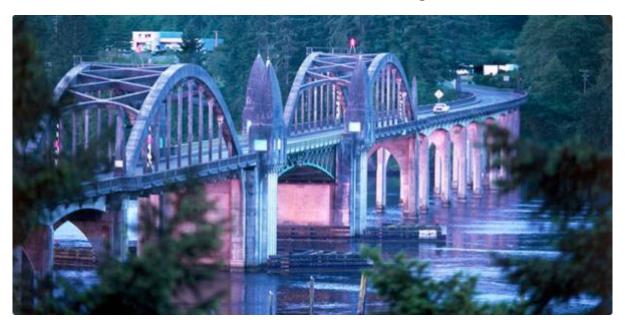




City of Florence, Oregon
Annual Budget
Fiscal Year 2015-2016

City of Florence, Oregon Fiscal Year 2015-2016 Budget



Budget Committee

Council Members

Mayor Joe Henry Council President Joshua Greene Council Vice-President Ron Preisler Councilor Susy Lacer Councilor George Lyddon

Citizen Members

	Term Expires
Pat Zeh	January 2016
Hugh Guinn	January 2016
Robert M. Forsythe	January 2018
Ronald Duzy	January 2018
Sally Wantz	January 2016

The City's Budget Committee consists of the five elected Council members and an equal number of citizen members. Citizen members serve for a term of three years expiring January 31st.

The Budget Committee received the proposed budget May 4, 2015. After two public meetings on May 11 and 12 at which City staff made departmental presentations and addressed questions, the committee unanimously approved the budget as presented, including levying the full amount of the City's property tax rate of \$2.8610 and \$149,000 to pay voter approved bonded debt.

The City Council held a public hearing on the approved budget June 1, 2015. Later in the meeting the Council voted 5-0 to adopt the budget as approved, per Resolution number 11, Series 2015, including levying the City's maximum property tax rate of \$2.8610 and \$149,000 for voter approved bonded debt as approved by the budget committee.





This page intentionally blank



City of Florence, Oregon

Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-2016

Table of Contents

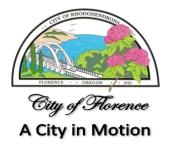
Budget Message	5
City Overview	15
Personnel	19
Budgets – by Fund	
General Fund	23
Street Fund	55
9-1-1 Fund	61
Room Tax Fund	62
Florence Events Center Fund	63
Water Fund	67
Wastewater Fund	73
Stormwater Fund	77
System Development Charge Funds	81
Water SDC Fund	82
Wastewater SDC Fund	83
Stormwater SDC Fund	84
Street SDC Fund	85
Airport Fund	87
Public Works Administration Fund	91
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Fund	95
Florence Events Center Debt Service Fund	96
Spruce Street LID Bond Debt Service Fund	97
FFCO 2010B Bond Debt Service Fund	98
LOCAP Debt Service Fund	99
City FURA Debt Service Fund	100
Events Center Endowment Fund	101
Florence Urban Renewal Agency	103
FURA Capital Projects Fund	104
FURA Debt Service Fund	106
Capital Outlay – All Funds	107
Debt Schedule – All Funds	111
Five-year Financial Forecasts – All Funds	113
Glossary	129
Appendix	143
Line-item Detail – All Funds	





This page intentionally blank





City Manager's Budget Message

May 4, 2015

Honorable Mayor Henry, members of the Florence City Council, Citizen members of the Budget Committee, and citizens of the City of Florence:

It is my pleasure, on behalf of our City leadership team and staff to present the 2015-16 budget for the City of Florence. The budget totals \$33,877,033 and is balanced. The General Fund budget is \$7,360,672. City wide net spending totals \$17,825,964¹.

During the past several months, while the organization has continued to sustain current operations, the newly elected City Council and staff have worked diligently to review and discuss the various City operations and future plans, including, but not limited to, desired service levels, potential limitations and challenges, and projected funding. Through this process the City Council

adopted seven broad goals and a fiveyear work plan. The goals and work plan have served as the foundation for the budget before you, which reflects our commitment to ensure Florence remains Oregon's Premier Coastal Community.

- City Service Delivery
- Economic Development
- Livability and Quality of Life
- Financial Sustainability
- Organizational and Capital Plant
- Communication and Trust, and
- Public Safety

Throughout the remainder of this budget message I will explain how these goals and work plan relate to the budget.



 $^{^1}$ Net of inter-fund transfers and loans between funds of \$7,895,639 and of an ending fund balance of \$8,155,430



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

Page 5 of 193

Sustain and improve – City Service Delivery

We have endeavored to ensure that the 2015-16 budget sustains and improves service delivery throughout all City operations. Budget highlights for each service area are listed below:

- Organization-wide
 - Full staffing (position vacancies filled)
 - Addition of net 1.5 FTE's
 - Continued investment in technology to help improve our efficiencies and effectiveness
- Public safety
 - Funding to maintain the Justice Center facility
- Water
 - o 1.7% rate increase (consistent with the annual change in CPI)
 - \$660,000 investment in maintenance capital
 - o \$550,000 investment in expansion capital (capacity increasing funded by SDC's)
- Wastewater
 - 1.7% rate increase
 - \$697,000 investment in maintenance capital
 - o \$100,000 investment in expansion capital
- Stormwater
 - 1.7% rate increase
 - o \$520,000 investment in maintenance capital
- Streets
 - o \$0.50 increase per dwelling unit equivalent for street maintenance fee
 - \$1.6 million investment in street/sidewalk maintenance and upgrades
 - Includes \$440,000 for Rhododendron Drive paving
 - o \$500,000 investment in capacity increasing street projects
- Parks
 - o A full-time utility worker to maintain park is funded
 - \$240,000 investment in parks facilities, land, and equipment (requires securing grants)
- Community Development
 - No fee increases evaluate building, planning, and development fee models
- Florence Event Center
 - Increased funding from transient room taxes
 - o 20th year anniversary
 - Debt will be fully paid with an opportunity to invest in maintenance
 - Improvements in operational & marketing strategies
- Airport
 - Sustainable funding from a land lease for a new Public Works facility



Economic Development – Establish a Strategy to Sustain and Expand the Florence Economy

In March 2015, the Mayor hosted an Economic Development summit attended by thirty-four community leaders as well as State and County economic development professionals. The summit kicked off our economic development efforts. During the next several months and years we will see a number of issues discussed, an economic development committee formed and the determination of an economic development organization for Florence to help sustain our efforts.

We continue to work with the Florence Chamber of Commerce to retain and expand existing businesses. The City has realized a significant increase in transient room taxes (TRT) since fiscal year 2012-13 (22%). Therefore, funding for marketing services for Florence is budgeted at \$126,000, up from \$50,000 in fiscal year 2013-14. The increase in TRT also helps fund the Florence Events Center (FEC) and reduce the subsidy required by the City's General Fund. The General Fund transfer to the FEC is \$90,000, a reduction of \$55,000 from the current year.

The FEC will celebrate its 20th anniversary in 2016. Staff and volunteers are well underway with preparations for the celebration. The bonds issued to finance the construction of the FEC will be paid off this year, releasing transient room tax dollars received by the County for other purposes. We are meeting with County officials to discuss potential projects and programs, such as dollars to provide the FEC a facelift.

The reduced transfer to the FEC helps the General Fund to redirect funding elsewhere, such as the \$70,000 budgeted to help support development of a strategic vision and approach to grow and diversify Florence's economy, and other efforts included in the work plan, such as:

- Recruiting economics experts to develop a strategy on how to grow and diversify our economy
- Hosting community forums to broaden discussion around retention and expansion of businesses
- Conduct an inventory of Florence's labor pool
- Funding assistance toward a yet to be formed economic development organization.

Staff has been in conversation with our Regional Solutions Team out of the Governor's Office to identify next steps for fiber expansion in Florence. Based on these discussions, \$50,000 has been budgeted for a feasibility study, with an application submitted to the State of Oregon for a grant of \$45,000.

The Florence Airport, although a small general aviation facility, provides an economic benefit to the community in addition to being a valuable resource for public safety and emergency response purposes. Discussions are underway to reestablish the airport advisory committee. To help facilitate an understanding of the role of the airport, its potential, and its limitations, we have scheduled the professionals that drafted the airport's master plan in 2011 for a work session with the Council in August.



Initial economic development actions will be commenced in the coming year by a renewed focus on targeted capital investment in the urban renewal district. This is possible due to increased property values and the concurrence of the Florence Urban Renewal Agency (FURA) and City Council to use the City's Full Faith and Credit to underwrite debt for urban renewal projects. The budget includes a \$5.0 million full faith and credit debt issue, with a loan to FURA of \$3.7 million to refinance existing debt of \$1.665 million and provide program funding of \$2.035 million.

Sustain and improve - Livability and Quality of Life

In addition to the economic development efforts noted above, the budget includes increased funding for park maintenance, park improvements, and land acquisition as well as a lawnmower to better maintain the right-of-way.

After several years of discussion and preparation \$440,000 is funded to complete the first phase of street improvements to Rhododendron Drive. We will endeavor during the first and second quarter of this year to determine a strategy to secure funding to complete Rhododendron Drive and other desired street improvements. Other transportation related funding in streets include sidewalks and ADA ramps (\$50,000) and bike-lanes (\$10,000). The Street Fund budget also contains grant funding for the Rhododendron Multi-Use Path project (\$850,000).

A variety of and reliable transportation options is an important livability factor. The City of Florence provides public transportation services through the Rhody Express and River Cities Taxi. Included in the budget is a \$31,500 Non-departmental expenditure, which represents our cost share to provide a match for federal grant funding to operate the bus and the dial-a-ride program in Florence.

Within Community Development we have included plans to create an inventory of housing stock and pursued a transportation growth management grant to assist the City with this project. It is our intention to meet with the School District to discuss opportunities that we can work together to help improve service delivery for areas where are organizations intersect in areas of livability and quality of life.

Often thought of as separate from the City budget, projects done in partnership with FURA lend themselves to improving the quality of life for the City as a whole. The City's loan to FURA provides funding to develop a parking and signage plan for Old Town, design sidewalk, and other desired streetscape amenities for the entryways into Florence at the south end of Highway 101 and east from Highway 126. Additionally, art is funded for placement in public spaces within the urban renewal district.

Lastly, even though the local economy is recovering we recognize that some of our neighbors have not benefitted from the recovery or may be one accident or unforeseen event away from having financial challenges. To provide additional assistance to those in such situations, we have increased funding to Siuslaw Outreach Services (SOS) to a total of \$40,000, with \$20,000 from the



General Fund Non-departmental and additional funding from the Water and Wastewater funds for SOS to help those needing assistance to keep their utilities on.

Sustain and improve - Financial Stability

Financially, the City weathered the global and local economic recession fairly well. The organization is well positioned to move forward with the initiatives the goals and work plan set forth. Beginning fund balances, with the exception of Wastewater, are reasonable and provide sufficient funds in the event of a mild economic slowdown, delay in receipt of revenue, or unexpected repair cost of an infrastructure component failure. The five-year forecasts reflect the sustainability of current operations, with inflationary and growth related adjustments, with the exception of the Street Fund. As noted previously, we will have thorough discussions and engage the community to help make decisions on desired service standards for our streets and the next steps to address over \$7 million in deferred street maintenance projects.

The City's debt balances are very reasonable, with a July 1, 2015 estimated total, including FURA debt, of \$16.8 million outstanding, or approximately \$1,960 per resident. Debt planned in fiscal year 2015-16 includes \$7.8 million, of which \$1.88 million will be used to refinance existing debt. Additionally, during fiscal year 2015-16 an estimated \$2.5 million in principal will be paid, leaving an estimated ending outstanding debt of approximately \$20.2 million, or \$2,359 per capita. Subsequent forecasted borrowing is primarily related to streets and is subject to securing sufficient funding to repay the debt. Additional loans are anticipated in the future to FURA as they develop projects that increase property value within the district and increase their debt capacity to make additional investment. Further debt service information can be found in the long-term debt section of the budget document.

The budget includes incremental inflationary annual adjustments to utility fees as noted above, with the exception of the Street Maintenance Fee. The budget includes \$72,000 from Lane County related to a pending vehicle registration fee that is to be voted on May 19. If that measure fails, replacement funding will be needed to sustain the present plan, which amounts to an estimated additional \$2.50 per month per equivalent dwelling unit for the street maintenance fee².

We have budgeted funds to complete a comprehensive review of the City's financial policies, which will include an evaluation of fees, rates, and system development charges (SDC's) methodology during the coming year. We anticipate launching this effort in the first quarter, leveraging the budget preparation work. Our goal is to have policy decisions made in time to implement with the fiscal year 2016-17.

One of the key elements of the City's financial stability is the underlying valuation of real estate in Florence. We have been very fortunate that our real estate values did not decline as much as other communities and have begun to recover and are showing increased signs of a sustainable upward trend. The budget estimates that assessed values and the related property tax revenue

² The County measure failed. As noted, service levels and funding alternatives will be analyzed and discussed, with decisions made on both during the upcoming fiscal year.



will increase four percent (4.0%) over last year. If assessed value increases, it would be the second consecutive year that assessed values increased after five straight years of decline. The budget expects that the City will levy the full permanent rate of \$2.861 per thousand of assessed value and levy \$149,000 to pay voter approved general obligation bonded debt.

Our collective efforts to sustain and improve our quality of life on all fronts will help to maintain and enhance the value of all real estate in Florence, which helps the City and its residents.

Sustain and improve - Organizational and Capital Plant (Infrastructure)

Projects included in the budget are aimed at keeping our City in motion by providing a continued investment in our infrastructure systems. Much of the capital investment budgeted in fiscal year 2015-16 are visible projects such as parks, streets and sidewalks, the Justice Center, Florence Events Center, and the first phase of the new Public Works Operation facilities.

A summary of the City's \$7.0 million capital investment in the 2015-16 budget is as follows:

- \$2.1 million for street projects
- \$1.2 million for water projects
- \$1.2 million for wastewater projects
- \$0.5 million for stormwater projects
- \$1.4 million for a public works facility
- \$0.5 million for parks, building maintenance and technology

Additionally, the Florence Urban Renewal Agency budget includes \$1.025 million for capital projects to improve the urban renewal district.

Further information about the capital projects can be found in the applicable fund narrative and the capital section of the budget document.

Sustain and improve - Organizational and Capital Plant (Personnel)

The expectations included in the 2015-16 budget are high, as are those of the Council and myself. To achieve the work that lies ahead we must have employees that are dedicated to the organization and community. Our employee turnover the past two years has been fourteen percent (14%) and twenty-two percent (22%). Some of the turnover is related to reasons that can be anticipated, such as retirement, however, an increasing percentage of the turnover is related to employees pursuing opportunities elsewhere. This too can be a good thing, if planned for, however, the impacts of high employee turnover, particularly to an organization that has the workload included in this budget, can lead to underperformance, missed opportunities, and failure to achieve our goals.

As we have discussed, the City's compensation schedules have not been updated for many years. Additionally, past practices have resulted in pay adjustments for existing employees and pay for new hires that are inconsistent and unsustainable. This is an issue we must address in the near



future to ensure our employees are fairly compensated and that our operations are financially sustainable.

We have received and shared the results of a comprehensive compensation study for management and non-represented employees, which provides us good information from which to implement a compensation plan. The study's findings reveal there are several individuals that are paid below entry-level compensation for their respective positions. Anticipating that a compensation plan will be approved in the near future, the 2015-16 budget includes funding to increase pay for fourteen employees to the minimum of the suggested pay range. The financial impact of this change is approximately \$46,000 plus impacts to benefit costs such as FICA, Workers Compensation, PERS, and unemployment of approximately fifteen percent (15.0%). Further workforce details can be found in the personnel section of the budget document.

Until a compensation plan is completed by staff and approved by the City Council, we must continue our past practices. Therefore, the budget includes merit adjustments of an average of 2.0% (historically the range has been 0.0% - 3.0%) for management and non-represented employees. So that we don't fall further behind, the budget includes a cost of living adjustment of 0.5% for all management and non-represented positions. This adjustment is consistent with the pay adjustment originally proposed to our Florence Police Employees' Association employees described below.

We are presently engaged in labor negotiations with the Police Employees' Association for a contract to replace the agreement that expires June 30, 2015. Our compensation proposal includes a 0.5% pay increase, which is based on comparable compensation and benefits of organizations that would be used in a binding arbitration and an average of various inflation indices. The pay and benefits proposal we have made to the Police Employees' Association is reflected in the budget³.

Lastly, after several years of either reduced or stagnant staffing, the budget includes the addition of 1.5 FTE. A Park Utility Worker position will allow the Parks Supervisor position to move to a Field Supervisor position to oversee all public works field operations. The City Hall Clerk position replaces a half-time finance position and outsourced clerical staffing used by both finance and the City Manager's office. The new position will provide improved continuity and coordination throughout Administration and the organization.

The budget includes sixty-three and one-half full time equivalent positions (63.5 FTE's) with a budgeted citywide personnel cost of \$5,292,000 or 21% of all expenditures. We expect to be nearly fully staffed for the first time in many years as of July 1st.

 $^{^3}$ The City and Polices Association agreed to a two-year contract, which includes a 1.5% COLA effective July 1, 2015.



Sustain and improve - Communications and Trust

It is critical to our success that we communicate what we plan to do and our reasons, and through that process engage the public for their feedback, before we move forward with decisions. This is a continual process, whereby trust is earned by receiving input and feedback to issues before decisions are made. Consistent with the goal to increase communication and trust, we engaged the City Council in the budget process beginning with the goal setting session in December. Furthermore, we involved the Council and Budget Committee with preliminary information to inform discussions and receive input for the budget in advance of its preparation. We have fully attempted to prepare the budget consistent with the information we have presented previously, inclusive of the feedback we have received.

To improve public access to our activities, we continue to invest staff time to update our website and make information easier for citizens and visitors to retrieve. The budget also includes our City newsletter, which we offer electronically.

As noted above, we are engaging the public in discussions about the economic future and direction of our City, the future operations of our airport, fiber network, and community development requirements. We will do the same for issues such as streetscape improvements on Highways 101 and 126, other improvements within the urban renewal district, our financial policies, and rates and charges that fund our City.

Sustain and improve – Public Safety

We have been well served by our former Interim Police Chief, Chief Lamm, who graciously came out of retirement to help us for the past year. We are very excited to welcome Chief Tom Turner to our City. Chief Turner brings a wealth of experience and knowledge of public safety activities and practices. Our police budget maintains our current level of service and funds needed Justice Center facility repairs. We anticipate that Chief Turner, after evaluation of the budget and discussions with the many partners the police department has, may request minor budget adjustments to address issues that we were not prepared to budget without his support, such as the evaluation of the jail as a correctional institution, the canine program, and school resource officers. Per our discussions with Chief Lamm these programs are generally offset with resources such as donations or funding assistance from other agencies.

We have made considerable progress with emergency management coordination with our public agency partners through our involvement as a member of the West Lane Emergency Operation Group (WLEOG). A change we have made organizationally is to move the funding contribution to WLEOG from the Police Department to the General Fund Non-departmental. This step recognizes that emergency management is more than a police function; it is an issue that involves all City operations. From our public works field workers, who ensure that our utilities and streets are operational during emergencies to the support staff that ensure financial and human resources are available, to communications with the public that are timely and accurate. It is our goal as a City to provide the governance structure and play an important leadership role that is engaged and aware to ensure emergency events do not create avoidable catastrophic loss.



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

Acknowledgements

We appreciate the dedication each of you provides to the community in your volunteer leadership roles and in turn the appreciation you have shown us for our efforts.

I would like to extend a personal thank you to each member of the management team and their staff for the information and insights they have provided in the preparation of this budget. Each of them is prepared to address any questions you or the public may have related to their respective budgets and their operations.

After having the responsibility to work with all the numbers, the changes, and make sure everything is balanced and makes sense, I have to say that having someone else with considerable previous experience to prepare the budget has allowed me time to engage with the mayor, councilors, our partners, business owners, and citizens. This has been invaluable to me as I've stepped into the City Manager position. I want to thank our Interim Finance Director Andy Parks for his assistance and leadership in the development of the budget.

The changes to the document and our presentation over what you've seen in previous years are aimed at improving our communication of what we plan to do and how it is to be paid for. With these improvements, and others that will be added as we move through the budget process, we intend to submit the budget to the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for consideration of their Distinguished Budget Award. This award recognizes those organizations that are aware of the great value a document that can speak to various budget user audiences to inform themselves about the City's operations and its finances.

Additionally, I'd like to thank Larry Patterson, Interim City Manager June 2014 to February 2015, for his mentorship and guidance and Megan Messmer, Assistant to the City Manager, who has helped me each day, ensuring I don't let any item drop through the cracks.

I am very excited to present this budget to you and just as excited to see the work funded through the budget be completed. The purpose of our first Budget Committee meeting on May 4, at 5:30 p.m. was to receive the budget message and distribute the proposed budget document. Additional budget meetings were held May $11^{th} - 13^{th}$ at 6:00 p.m., for budget presentations, to receive public comment, committee discussion, and deliberate prior to approval consideration. The City Council adopted the approved budget at its June 1, 2015 regular meeting after conducting a public hearing.

Respectfully submitted,

ERReynolds

Erin R. Reynolds

Florence City Manager/Budget Officer





This page intentionally blank



City Overview

About

Incorporated in 1893, Florence is a scenic seaside community at the confluence of the Siuslaw River and the Pacific Ocean. The City is located along the <u>Pacific Coast Scenic Byway</u> (Highway 101), only one hour west of Eugene, and is served by a marina and boasts its own airport.

The City has grown at a very modest pace since 2000, an average of 1.2% annually, to a population of 8,565 as of July 1, 2014. Similar growth is anticipated during the next several years. Additionally, an estimated 2,227 residents live outside the City but within the City's Urban Growth Boundary (UGB).

Florence's Historic Old Town is a charming 1900s fishing village that is built beside the Siuslaw River. The Port of Siuslaw has built a boardwalk along its updated and expanded marina providing up-to-date amenities for commercial and recreational users. The Siuslaw River Bridge which connects highway 101 across the Siuslaw is visible from much of Old Town. The Bridge, built in 1936, is in the midst of a major refurbishment project by the Oregon Department of Transportation. The project is scheduled for completion in 2018.

The Florence area is rich with outdoor pursuits. Beaches, parks, hiking trails, lakes, rivers and creeks are found throughout this premiere coastal community. The City has two golf courses, the world's first ever sandboard park, and is located minutes away from the Oregon Sand Dunes National Recreation Area. Within the Siuslaw National Forest, the dunes are the larges coastal sand dunes in North America.

The City also boasts its own Events Center. The Florence Events Center hosts popular annual events such as the Florence Festival of Books, the Celebrate Arts juried art show and the Winter Folk Festival. Additionally, the FEC is home to the Last Resort Players theatre company and the Seacoast Entertainment Association' annual concert series.

Form of Government

Florence operates under a Council-Manager form of government. The Mayor and City Councilors are responsible for hiring and providing direction to the City Manager, establishing policy, adopting budgets and approving City contracts. The Mayor and City Councilors are elected atlarge. The Mayor serves a term of two years and the City Councilors serve staggered four year terms. The Mayor presides at official meetings and work sessions.

The Florence City Council meets the first and third Monday of each month at City Hall. Council meetings are video-taped and broadcast on cable channel 191. Additionally, videos of previous meetings are available on the City's website; https://ci.florence.or.us/council/watch-past-city-council-meetings-online.



Services

The City of Florence, from its elected officials to its field and clerical support staff are dedicated to professionalism, efficiency and effectiveness, and outstanding customer service. The City provides police, emergency dispatch, municipal court, water, sewer and surface water utilities, streets and sidewalks, events center, parks, airport, and community development; planning, building, engineering and code enforcement services. Additionally, the City has an urban renewal agency, the Florence Urban Renewal Agency (FURA), which is staffed by City personnel and overseen by a separate nine-member board that includes three City Councilors.

Fire and Rescue services are provided by Siuslaw Valley Fire & Rescue District, ambulance services are provided by Western Lane Ambulance District and the library is operated by the Siuslaw Public Library District. Public transportation services are provided by Lane Transit District, which operates the Rhody Express.

Florence lies within Lane County, which has five commissioners, elected by district. The County's administration is located in Eugene, sixty miles east of Florence. Florence is within District 1 West Lane, which is represented by Commissioner Jay Bozievich.

History

The Florence area was originally inhabited by the Siuslaw tribe, whose name to this day is shared by the river that flows through the country where these Native Americans once lived. Europeans first began traversing this region during the Golden Age of Exploration, when Spanish galleons sailed off the coast, charting the territory. Years later, on his northwest voyage, the famous English seaman Captain Cook explored the Oregon coastline, giving names to many present landmarks, such as Cape Foulweather.

In the second half of the 19th century, Anglo-Americans permanently settled the area that would become Florence. This rugged frontier community depended on logging and fishing for its economic survival. The town hit a population of 300 in the year 1900, at which time there were a lumber mill, two general stores, two canneries, a saloon, and a weekly newspaper.

One of the town's most complete mercantile stores, located in the Kyle Building, was built in 1901. Bulk goods, farm tools, hats, boots, and other items were sold here, providing residents necessities for life in what was a remote part of the state. The town's vital link across the Siuslaw River was provided by ferry boats until 1936, when the picturesque Siuslaw River Bridge was completed.

Some state that the city was named for state senator A. B. Florence, who represented Lane County from 1858–1860; another notion is that Florence was named for a French vessel that was wrecked at the mouth of the Siuslaw River on February 17, 1875.



Statistics

Metric	Data
Year incorporated	1893
Form of government	Council/manager
Area in square miles – total/land only	5.87/5.37
Annual rainfall - average inches since 1957	68.69
Parks and public open space	154 acres
Population (2014)	8,565
Persons per household (2009-2013) – Florence/Oregon	1.91/2.49
Percent of population female (2010) – Florence/Oregon	53.6%/50.5%
Persons under 5 years age – percent (2010) – Florence/Oregon	3.8%/6.2%
Persons under 18 years age – percent (2010) – Florence/Oregon	13.9%/22.6%
Persons above 65 years age – percent (2010) – Florence/Oregon	36.4%/13.9%
High school graduate or higher % of persons 25+ years of age (2009-2013) – Florence/Oregon	92.0%/89.4%
Bachelor's degree or higher % of persons 25+ years of age (2009-2013) – Florence/Oregon	22.9%/29.7%
Median family income (2009-2013) – Florence/Oregon	\$31,812/\$50,229
Per capita income – past 12 months (2013 dollars, 2009-2013) – Florence/Oregon	\$24,044/\$26,809
Persons below poverty level – Florence/Oregon	15.2%/16.2%
Number of housing units (2009-2013)	5,103
Households (2010)	4,399
Percent owner occupied – Florence/Oregon	62.9%/62.0%
Median value of owner-occupied housing (2009-2013) –	\$195,900/\$238,000
Florence/Oregon	
Housing units (%) in multi-family – Florence/Oregon	21.1%/23.2%
City lane miles of street	79.06
Sewer mains	93 miles
Sewer pump stations	38
Stormwater pipes	34 miles
Water mains	62 miles
Water storage – gallons	4.5 million
Water and sewer connections	3,700
Bond rating	А
City property tax rate	\$2.8610
City bonded debt property tax rate (estimate 2015-16)	\$0.1733
Total property tax rate	\$3.0343
City share of total property tax rate	21.5%
Total budget – FY 2015-16	\$33,848,233

Source for much of the demographic data – U.S. Census http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/41/4126050.html

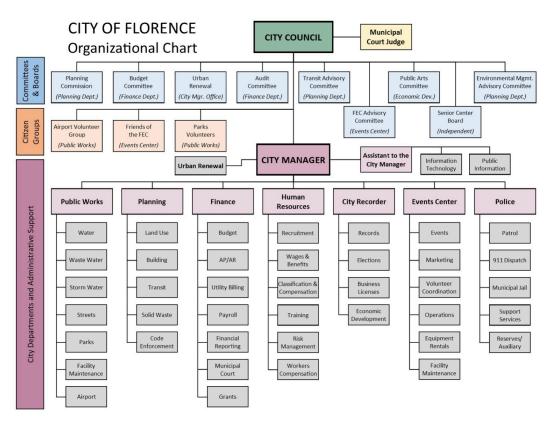




This page intentionally blank



Personnel



Full-time Equivalent (FTE's) Employees

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Department	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget
Police	22.0	23.0	24.0	24.0
Community Development	5.4	4.3	6.4	6.1
Parks	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4
Municipal Court	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.9
Administration	7.8	7.8	8.0	9.0
City Hall Maintenance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Street	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Florence Events Center	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0
Water	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Wastewater	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Stormwater	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Public Works Administration	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total FTE's - Citywide	60.4	60.9	65.3	66.4
Less: Contracted FTE's	(2.2)	(3.1)	(3.3)	(3.4)
Net FTE's - Citywide	58.3	57.8	62.0	63.0



Summary

City staffing was decreased due to revenue and activity reductions resulting from the extended recession that began in 2007. During the past few years the City has been able to restore staffing to previous levels including the addition in fiscal year 2014-15 of a Sergeant position, the return of the Planning Director after a tour of military duty, a Planner position, and an Office Coordinator position for the Florence Events Center.

The fiscal year 2015-16 budget includes the addition of a Utility Worker position dedicated to parks maintenance. The Parks Supervisor position is moved to a Field Supervisor position in Public Works Administration. An Accounting/Utility Technician position was reallocated from Public Works Administration to Administration (Finance) and a part-time Accounting position and part-time contracted administrative assistant position is combined into a full-time Administrative position (representing a net change of zero positions). The net change in total full-time equivalent positions for fiscal year 2015-16 is 1.1 FTE's, from 65.3 to 66.4 FTE's, and the net City FTE's is 63.0, an increase of one full-time position.

Total compensation, i.e., personnel services, budgeted for fiscal year 2015-16 is \$5.3 million, compared to the fiscal year 2014-15 budget of \$5.05 million, an increase of \$247,000, just less than five percent (4.9%).

The budget includes the following assumptions:

- A cost-of-living pay adjustment of one-half of one percent (0.5%)
 - The City and Police Association agreed to a 1.5% wage increase
 - The City has not paid a COLA to its non-represented employees for approximately nine years
- Merit pay for non-represented and management employees discretionary 2.0%
- Premium increase for health insurance 18% 21% depending on coverage
 - Health insurance for vacant positions budgeted with employee and spouse coverage
 - Health coverage for all current employees based on current coverage
- PERS rates effective July 1, 2015

Tier I/II 10.52%
 OPSRP General 3.67%
 OPSRP Police 7.78%

- No change to life, disability, workers compensation premiums
- Overtime varies by department and is based on historical and projected needs
- Fourteen employees that are presently compensated below the minimum pay amount for their respective positions, per a recent independent compensation study, are budgeted at the minimum amount for each position
 - This represents an increase in pay of approximately \$46,000



Salary Schedule – Non-represented Positions

		Annual Salary	
Position	Pay Grade	Minimum	Maximum
Finance Clerk	2	25,335	33,340
City Hall Clerk I	4	27,932	36,757
Accounting Clerk I	7	32,335	42,551
Court Clerk	8	33,952	44,678
Building Maintenance Worker	8	33,952	44,678
Utility/Billing Clerk	8	33,952	44,678
Executive Assistant to Public Works Director	8	33,952	44,678
FEC Maintenance Technician	8	33,952	44,678
FEC Office Coordinator	8	33,952	44,678
Planning Administrative Assistant	8	33,952	44,678
Building Technician	9	35,650	46,912
Utility Worker I	9	35,650	46,912
Accounting Clerk II	9	35,650	46,912
GIS Technician	10	37,432	49,258
Code Enforcement Officer	10	37,432	49,258
Executive Assistant to Planning Director	10	37,432	49,258
Events Center Marketing Specialist & Event Coordinator	10	37,432	49,258
Water Treatment Plant Operator I	11	39,304	51,721
Field Assistant - Public Works	11	39,304	51,721
Utility Worker II	11	39,304	51,721
Planning Technician	11	39,304	51,721
Utility Worker II/Engineering Tech	12	41,269	54,307
Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator II	12	41,269	54,307
Human Resources Coordinator	12	41,269	54,307
Senior Court Clerk	12	41,269	54,307
Assistant Planner	13	43,332	57,022
Water Treatment Plant Operator II	14	45,499	59,873
City Recorder/Economic Development Coordinator	15	47,774	62,867
Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator III	15	47,774	62,867
Assistant to the City Manager/PIO	15	47,774	62,867
Human Resources Manager	15	47,774	62,867
Communications Center Supervisor	16	50,162	66,010
Assistant Finance Director	16	50,162	66,010
Field Supervisor	16	50,162	66,010
Parks Maintenance Supervisor	16	50,162	66,010
Court Administrator	17	52,671	69,311
Wastewater Treatment Plant Supervisor	18	55,304	72,776
Wastewater/Water Treatment Plant Superintendent	19	58,069	76,415
Police Sergeant	19	58,069	76,415
Events Center Director	21	64,021	84,248
Police Lieutenant	22	67,222	88,460
Planning Director	23	70,584	92,883
Finance Director	24	74,113	97,527
Police Chief	26	81,709	107,524
Public Works Director	26	81,709	107,524
City Manager		88,512	121,800



A comprehensive compensation study was performed in 2014 that informed an update of salary ranges for all non-represented positions of the City. The City Manager is responsible for administering the City's compensation plan, which includes receiving approval from the City Council on the pay structure and associated benefits. The City Manager's compensation is established by the City Council. The Municipal Court Judge is not an employee of the City and receives compensation via a personal services contract.



General Fund

Summary

The General Fund accounts for the City's police, including corrections and emergency dispatch, municipal court, community development, parks, administration, City Hall facility operations, and discretionary non-departmental activities.

The primary revenue sources include property taxes, intergovernmental such as state shared revenues, cigarette and liquor taxes and various grants, franchise fees, license and permits, charges for services, transfers from other funds for administrative services benefitting those funds, and miscellaneous.

Highlights

- The General Fund is projected to have an ending fund balance as of June 30, 2015 in excess of \$2.0 million
- Property values are trending upward, resulting in stabilization and growth in property tax revenue
- Increased valuation and financing with the City's full faith and credit will facilitate significant investment in the City's urban renewal area and provide funding to the City's General Fund to reimburse the City for staff time related to those activities
- Funding for an economic development program
- Increased investment in parks maintenance and capital
- Targeted investment in technology to improve efficiencies and effectiveness
- Projected year-end fund balance, without borrowing, that is sustainable

Changes from previous year

- Increased funding from the Florence Urban Renewal Agency for services \$100,000 total
- Investment in economic development program of \$70,000
- Consolidation of unappropriated ending fund balance \$1,119,120

Revenue

Property taxes

The current year property tax levy is projected to increase approximately 3.86% to \$2.49 million compared to the fiscal year 2014-15 levy of \$2.38 million.



Intergovernmental

Revenue from continuing sources, such as liquor and cigarette taxes, and state share revenue are projected to increase slightly. \$200,000 in grant funds for parks (\$155,000) and a fiber study (\$45,000) represent the significant increase in this source.

Franchise fees

Revenue from franchise fees are projected to increase nearly five percent from current year estimates, 1.2% from the prior year budget. Mild winter temperatures and weather may have impacted reduced electricity related franchise fees in 2014-15.

Licenses and permits

Revenue from licenses and permits has strengthened during the past few fiscal years. The forecast for fiscal year 2015-16 includes a very conservative five percent increase over current year year-end estimates, which may also prove to be conservative.

Charges for services

Contracted police service is the primary charge for service and is projected to increase slightly.

Miscellaneous

Fiscal year 2014-15 receipts included a one-time insurance settlement of \$85,000 that was not expected. Excluding that item, miscellaneous items are projected to be similar to the current year in 2015-16.

Transfers

Revenue from transfers from other funds is increased by two items: planned FURA activity that will require considerable administrative and financial assistance resulting in a transfer increase to \$100,000 from \$7,000 and the reorganization for accounting purposes of a financial technician position that performs utility billing functions from Public Works Administration to Finance and Information Technology (impact of approximately \$50,000). Otherwise, transfers are increased to the other funds by approximately two percent (2%).

Overall, current year General Fund revenue is projected to increase by nine percent (9.0%) over the current year estimate.

Expenditures

Overall, operating expenditures are budgeted 8.3% above the fiscal year 2014-15 budget to \$5.0 million. Due to a number of temporary position vacancies during 2014-15, and the resulting reduced spending, budgeted operating expenditures in fiscal year 2015-16 is 14.7% greater than the current year-end estimates of \$4.4 million.

Capital spending in fiscal year 2015-16 is budgeted to decline by 20% from \$625,000 to \$500,000. A one-time property acquisition for \$370,000 is included in fiscal year 2014-15. Parks capital outlay in the amount of \$240,000 is budgeted, compared to \$10,000 estimated expenditure in



fiscal year 2014-15. A majority of the funds associated with these projects is contingent on securing grants as noted above.

Debt service is reduced slightly with the payoff of another loan (approximately \$7,500).

Lastly, transfers are reduced by approximately \$68,000, as increased transient room taxes that are directed to the Florence Events Center reduce the need for General Fund subsidy to the Florence Event Center Fund and the siting and construction of public works facilities at the Florence Airport reduce the need for General Fund subsidy to the Airport Fund.

Other requirements

The budget includes a contingency of ten percent (10%) of budgeted expenditures, leaving an unappropriated ending fund balance of \$1.12 million, or a planned carryover of \$1.69 million. The total amount budgeted for contingency and unappropriated ending fund balance of \$1.69 million reflects an increase of 3.3% above the amount of the original 2014-15 budget of \$1.63 million.

General Fund Budget Summary

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance Resources over (under)	1,737,564	2,121,344	2,000,000	2,478,238	2,082,865
expenditures	383,780	356,894	(741,708)	(395,373)	(396,745)
					_
Ending fund balance	2,121,344	2,478,238	1,258,292	2,082,865	1,686,120



General Fund Budget

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,737,564	2,121,344	2,000,000	2,478,238	2,082,865
Current year resources					
Property taxes	1,889,972	2,230,735	2,272,000	2,314,000	2,406,000
Intergovernmental	311,991	281,161	234,200	235,700	445,200
Franchise fees	721,141	730,215	748,080	722,000	757,000
Licenses and permits	239,257	279,681	294,300	260,000	273,000
Charges for services	147,635	154,774	152,600	153,500	257,000
Miscellaneous	292,350	322,921	311,600	405,500	327,000
Transfers	925,050	698,569	750,066	750,000	812,607
Loan proceeds	90,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	4,617,396	4,698,056	4,762,846	4,840,700	5,277,807
Total resources	6,354,960	6,819,400	6,762,846	7,318,938	7,360,672
Expenditures					
Police	2,193,964	2,294,429	2,460,409	2,347,700	2,582,300
Community Development	497,222	416,928	607,585	499,900	592,600
Parks	104,804	120,682	131,845	129,300	145,260
Municipal Court	240,634	274,776	307,368	297,300	319,400
Administration	683,448	822,857	973,178	964,400	1,100,400
City Hall	83,831	80,207	90,094	73,000	78,100
Non-departmental	95,000	45,600	47,800	47,800	181,500
Operating expenditures	3,898,904	4,055,478	4,618,279	4,359,400	4,999,560
Capital outlay	3,636,304	4,033,476	4,010,279	4,333,400	4,555,500
Police	90 646	52,680	120,000	120,000	125 000
Parks	89,646	32,000	120,000 10,000	120,000 10,200	125,000 240,000
	55,568	-	10,000	10,200	50,000
Municipal Court Administration	- E6 412	- 70,937	105,000	100 000	40,000
	56,413			100,000	
City Hall	14,035	49,088	25,000	25,200	45,000
Non-departmental	17,651	- 472 705	375,000	370,000	-
Capital outlay	233,312	172,705	635,000	625,400	500,000
Debt service	0.004	40.707	40.707	40.707	10.700
Police	9,894	19,787	19,787	19,787	19,788
Administration	15,380	15,380	15,383	15,381	7,690
Debt service	25,274	35,167	35,170	35,168	27,478
Transfers					
Parks	3,745	3,690	3,877	3,877	3,796
Administration	14,981	14,760	15,503	15,503	14,661
Non-departmental	57,400	59,362	196,725	196,725	129,057
Transfers	76,126	77,812	216,105	216,105	147,514
Total expenditures	4,233,616	4,341,162	5,504,554	5,236,073	5,674,552
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	385,000	-	567,000
Unappropriated ending fund			072 205		4 440 400
balance	-	-	873,292	-	1,119,120
Total other requirements	-	-	1,258,292	-	1,686,120
Total expenditures and other	4 222 646	4 2 44 4 62	6.763.046	F 22C 072	7 200 672
requirements	4,233,616	4,341,162	6,762,846	5,236,073	7,360,672



Police

Summary

The Florence Police Department has three primary functions: Patrol, Corrections and Communications. The Patrol Division consists of three Sergeants, one Detective and nine Patrol Officers. The Corrections Division has one Corrections Officer, with Patrol also performing corrections duties. Our Communications Division is comprised of one Communications Supervisor and six



Communications Officers. The Administrative Division functions in support of these divisions and is comprised of an Administrative Assistant, Lieutenant, and Chief of Police.

The communications center of the Florence Police Department operates as the Western Lane 911 Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP), one of three PSAPs within Lane County and one of forty three within the State. Our area of responsibility covers over 700 square miles and has a year round population over 18,000. The jail was upgraded to a "Local Correctional Facility" in 2008, which allows for the detention of inmates for up to one year, and is one of seven municipal jails with this designation within the State of Oregon.

Highlights

- The department is projected to be at full staffing at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- Funding is included to perform exterior maintenance on the Justice Center (\$70,000).
- Increased activity levels in all operational areas.

Changes from previous year

- Funding for emergency operations coordination is included in non-departmental.
- Personnel costs for the three divisions have been separated to enhance management.

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	1,883,546	1,931,636	2,087,018	2,011,300	2,230,400
Materials and services	310,418	362,793	373,391	336,400	351,900
Operating	2,193,964	2,294,429	2,460,409	2,347,700	2,582,300
Capital outlay	89,646	52,680	120,000	120,000	125,000
Debt service	9,894	19,787	19,787	19,787	19,788
Non-operating expenditures	99,540	72,467	139,787	139,787	144,788
Total Police	2,293,503	2,366,897	2,600,196	2,487,487	2,727,088



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

Page 27 of 193

Performance Measures

Patrol	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Measure	Actual	Actual	Estimate
Traffic citations	2,004	1,650	1,484
Arrests	466	334	406
Police contacts	13,869	13,992	11,418
Daily average	38.00	38.33	31.28
Communications	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Measure	Actual	Actual	Estimate
Priority one calls	825	645	946
Priority two calls	2,338	2,221	3,330
Alarm calls	234	245	317
9-1-1 calls received	4,147	5,148	6,606
Corrections	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Measure	Actual	Actual	Estimate
Inmates	550	539	490
Daily average/inmates	5.3	5.2	5.3
Prisoner transports	120	108	138





Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget
Chief of Police	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lieutenants	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sergeants	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
Police Officers	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Administrative Assistant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
FTE's - Police	15.0	15.0	16.0	16.0
Communications Center Supervisor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Communications Officers	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
FTE's - Emergency Communications	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Corrections Officer	-	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE's - Police	22.0	23.0	24.0	24.0

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
Building - exterior repairs	70,000
Vehicles	55,000
	125,000



Community Development

Summary

The Community Development Department has three primary divisions: Planning, Building and Code Enforcement. In addition to the primary responsibilities, the department takes the lead and supports several other programs as described herein.

Planning is responsible for administering all current and long-range land-use related planning functions of the City. The department processes all land use development and change of use applications at the staff, Planning Commission and



the City Council level. Planning also spearheads long range planning efforts, land use code review, policy implementation and overall coordinated development of the City. Planning also processes requests for annexation, right-of-way vacations and reimbursement district creation. In support of the above functions, planning staffs the Planning Commission.

In addition to land use functions, planning staff is the administration lead for park volunteer, transit and solid waste management programs. Staff processes requests for city park adoptions, tracking and leading inter-departmental reporting of volunteer hours and efforts. Transit functions include staffing the Transit Advisory Committee, updating contracts, coordinating the Bus Buddy program and developing Rhody Express ridership promotion efforts. In support of solid waste management, staff works with the Environmental Management Advisory Committee to coordinate solid waste rate reviews with solid waste service providers and consultants to evaluate service costs and calculate appropriate rates for Council review. Planning staff and EMAC also create and support solid waste prevention education and events to ensure that the City meets the DEQ's Opportunity to Recycle Requirements.

Building is responsible for administering all functions related to the execution of State Building Code regulations. Personnel process applications, review plans, issue building permits, perform inspections, and issue final occupancy permits. Staff processes requests for and payments of systems development charges, public infrastructure improvements and connections when associated with a construction project. They also work with the public to explain complex building codes and system development requirements. In addition, the staff processes sign permits, assigns addresses, and participates in the Western Lane Emergency Operations Group. Code Enforcement works with building and planning staff to address unpermitted work. He also handles nuisance code issues, animal control, excessive false alarm notifications, and on-street parking regulations.



Highlights

- Streetscape design planning for Highways 101 and 126 within the urban renewal district
- Solid Waste rate review will be conducted Fall 2015 with the cost shared equally between the haulers and the City
- Development interest and activity in 2015 is continuing to rebound

Changes from previous year

- The following position changes
 - o Planning Technician to Planning Administrative Assistant
 - Senior Planner to Assistant Planner
- Lane County removed the requirement for cities to pay land use application fees for plan co-adoption
- Staff anticipates receipt of a TGM grant for funding an update to the Transit Plan to incorporate and illustrate the opportunity for a change in partnerships, service delivery and funding distribution
- Department is fully staffed

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Planning	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	181,172	143,518	302,275	244,700	305,600
Materials and services	145,321	56,493	61,513	47,100	80,300
Planning	326,493	200,011	363,788	291,800	385,900
Building					
Personnel services	102,921	79,692	84,684	83,100	79,400
Materials and services	67,808	137,224	159,113	125,000	127,300
Building	170,728	216,917	243,797	208,100	206,700
	_	_	_		_
Community Development	497,222	416,928	607,585	499,900	592,600





Performance Measures

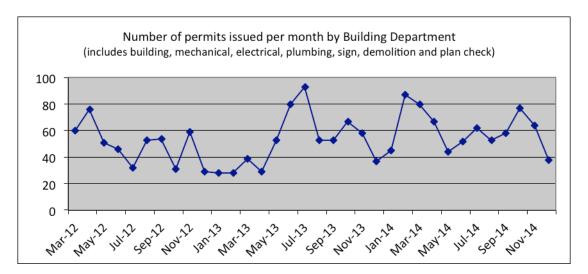
Planning:

Number of land use permits processed:

Measure	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of Land Use applications	40	26	27	24	57
Percentage of 2014 workload	70%	46%	47%	42%	100%
Planning staff to application ratio	1:10	1:7	1:11	1:11	1:23
FTE's – filled positions	4.00	3.71	2.45	2.18	2.48

Building:

Number of Building Permits Processed:



Code Enforcement:

	2014-15
Measure	Estimate
Number of complaints	830
Number of citations	234
Citations to complaints ratio	28%

Other potential performance measures

- Number of pre-development meetings with developers
- Maximum number of days to complete plan reviews
- Number of citizen initiated annexation requests



Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Planning Director	1.0	-	1.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Planner	-	1.0	1.0	-	-
Code Enforcement Officer	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant Planner	-	-		1.0	1.0
Associate Planner	1.0	-	-	-	-
Planning Administrative Assistant	-	-	-	0.5	1.0
Planning Technician	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	_
Total FTE's - Planning	3.0	2.0	4.0	3.5	4.0
Building Technician	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Building Official	1.0	-	-	-	-
Contracted Building					
Official/Inspectors	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1
Total FTE's - Building	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.1
Total FTE's - Community					
Development	5.4	4.3	6.4	5.6	6.1



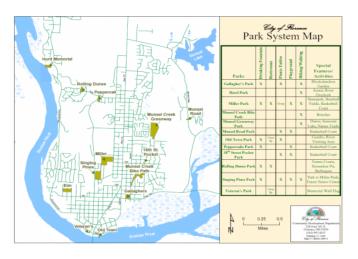
Parks

Summary

The City has more than 154 acres of parkland at twenty sites. Of these, thirteen parks provide recreational amenities such as playgrounds, trails, community gathering areas, and sports fields and other improvements. Of the thirteen parks, four are mini-parks or 'pocket parks; two are neighborhood parks; five are special use parks; and one community park.

Florence's park system includes four restroom facilities (Maple/Bay Street, Miller Park, Rolling Dunes Park, and Munsel Greenway Park); tennis courts (Rolling Dunes Park); a skate park (Miller Park); four baseball and two softball fields (Miller Park); an off-leash dog park (Singing Pines Park); basketball courts (Miller Park, 18th Street Pocket Park and Pepperoaks Park); and two picnic shelters (Miller Park and Rolling Dunes Park).

Our mission is to maintain our park and recreation facilities, including the trail network, in a safe and clean manner to support a variety of outdoor recreation opportunities. The past several years the City's general fund has only been able to support the minimum level of maintenance of our parks. However, with the Council's recent adoption of goals for the City, the budget reflects an increased emphasis toward the parks program.



The budget is aligned with sustaining and improving the delivery of cost effective and efficient park services to the community by providing a dedicated utility worker and increased funding of seasonal labor; sustaining and improving the City's livability and quality of life by making several key investments in parks facilities; continuing to develop and nurture an adopt-a-park program, and pursuing several significant grants to leverage the City's limited dollars.

The community has continued to provide financial donations and significant volunteer hours, demonstrating the importance of parks to the community. This has proved to be an innovative solution to enhance and maintain the existing park system. Boy Scouts of America Troop 721, Siuslaw Baseball Association, Sonshine Christian School, Delta Gamma of ESA, Florence Kiwanis Club and the Rhododendron Society are all examples of community groups committed to maintaining our parks system. However, even with this significant volunteer effort there are still many park operations, recreation programs and expansions that cannot be completed within the City's existing resources. This issue will be explored further with a citizens committee during the upcoming fiscal year.



Highlights

- Transfer the Park Supervisor to Public Works Administration to more accurately reflect the true nature of the position working in the different areas of Public Works.
- Addition of a dedicated utility worker position for Parks maintenance.
- Increase of \$16,000 in contractual labor (seasonal) to provide additional maintenance hours and additional pass through costs from the employment agency for federally required health care premiums (an example of an unfunded mandate).
- Funding to purchase and develop a new riverside/beach park.

Changes from previous year

• Significant reinvestment in parks is budgeted in fiscal year 2015-16. A majority of the capital outlay items are dependent upon securing grants.

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	65,321	66,554	69,232	68,000	64,700
Materials and services	39,483	54,129	62,613	61,300	80,560
Parks – operating	104,804	120,682	131,845	129,300	145,260
Capital outlay	55,568	-	10,000	10,200	240,000
Transfers	3,745	3,690	3,877	3,877	3,796
Parks - non-operating expenditures		3,690	13,877	14,077	243,796
Total Parks	164,117	124,372	145,722	143,377	389,056





Performance Measures

- 154 acres of parkland.
- 13 active parks maintained, including one off-leash dog park, for a total of 54.23 acres.
- Daily cleaning and maintenance of four restrooms.
- 12.7 acres of turf area mowed.
- Monthly park play equipment inspections (10 structures).
- Maintain 2.45 miles of hard surface (asphalt) paths and 2.37 miles of soft surface (mostly gravel) trails.
- Maintain three outdoor basketball courts.
- Maintain two picnic shelters.
- Maintain four baseball and two softball fields.
- Maintain a skate park.
- Maintain 30 irrigation systems. These irrigation systems not only are for the active parks, but also Wilber Crest (landscaped right-of-way); traffic island on Kingwood (35th and Kingwood); right-of-way at Quince and Hwy 101; and City Hall.
- Maintain pedestrian scale streetlights in Old Town.

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Parks Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
Utility Worker	-	-	-	-	1.00
Seasonal	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	1.42
Total FTE's - Parks	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.42

Capital Outlay

		Grant
		Funding
Description	Amount	Anticipated
Pepperoaks playground equipment replacement	38,000	Υ
Soccer goals at Miller Park	10,000	N
South Beach/River Park	40,000	Υ
Bike/Pedestrian rest area overlook at Siuslaw River Bridge	100,000	Υ
Miller Park swing replacement	12,000	N
Land acquisition	25,000	N
Dog park	15,000	N
	240,000	



Municipal Court

Summary

The City operates a full-service municipal court including adjudication of cases typically processed by district courts, such as driving under influence and minor criminal cases that may result in jail time for convictions.

It is through municipal courts that many citizens come into contact with the judicial system, either as a defendant, victim, or witness. The Municipal Court staff provides equal access to a fair, equitable and effective system of justice without excess cost, inconvenience, or delay.

The Municipal Court employees facilitate the judicial process by administering the daily court business. They schedule trial dates, handle all official correspondence, and oversee a wide-variety of criminal cases and violations. Materials and services expenditures provide for contract services for our Judge, Public Defenders and a Prosecutor.

Highlights

Contracted with a new collections agency and have improved collections on old cases

o Fiscal year 2013-14

\$16,534

Fiscal year 2014-15 year-to-date

\$21,614

- To increase the Court's efficiency and effectiveness, and improve information sharing with the Police Department, a replacement software application is budgeted
 - o Software and implementation \$50,000, annual maintenance \$9,000

Changes from previous year

• The Court recently entered into a new probation monitoring service to assist with probation compliance.

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	123,056	159,954	169,668	173,700	182,700
Materials and services	117,578	114,822	137,700	123,600	136,700
Municipal Court – operating	240,634	274,776	307,368	297,300	319,400
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	50,000
Total Municipal Court	240,634	274,776	307,368	297,300	369,400



Performance Measures

- Successful implementation of new Court software.
- Reduction of non-compliance probation cases with the assistance of the contractor.

Activity Levels (Calendar Year 2014)

•	Cases Filed:	2,098
	 Misdemeanors 	541
	 Violations 	1,557
•	Cases Closed	1,314
•	Total Fines Imposed	\$200,000
•	Total Fines Collected	\$268,000
•	Total Revenue Collected	\$355,358

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Court Clerk	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Court Administrator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Municipal Judge - contract	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total FTE's - Municipal Court	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
Court software	50,000

Benefits of New Court Software

- Expanded data access
- Produce an electronic docket that can be updated online real time
- Produce automated phone call reminders, reducing staff time spent calling jurors and answering questions of defendants and jurors regarding scheduling
- Future connectivity with the state court system.
- Compatibility with current and future police technologies such as electronic ticketing.
- Digital storage of records, reducing the need to store duplicate records.
- Improved reporting capabilities.
- Ability to track non-compliances cases.

These benefits will have significant impact on the Court's operational efficiency and effectiveness, with improved transparency and collaboration internally and with other public agencies.



Administration

Summary

Administration is organized with the following functional services:

- Mayor and City Council
- City Manager's Office
 - o City Manager
 - o City Recorder
 - o Human Resources
- Finance and Information Technology

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Mayor and City Council	24,961	28,682	40,194	34,700	45,500
City Manager's Office	308,124	391,202	509,305	508,700	554,800
Finance and Information					
Technology	350,363	402,972	423,679	421,000	500,100
Administration - operating	683,448	822,857	973,178	964,400	1,100,400
Capital outlay	56,413	70,937	105,000	100,000	40,000
Debt service	15,380	15,380	15,383	15,381	7,690
Transfers	14,981	14,760	15,503	15,503	14,661
Administration - non-operating					
expenditures	86,774	101,077	135,886	130,884	62,351
Total Administration	770,222	923,934	1,109,064	1,095,284	1,162,751



Mayor and City Council



Mayor Joe Henry (center), and Councilors George Lyddon, Susy Lacer, Joshua Greene, Council President and Ron Preisler, Council Vice-President (left to right)

Summary

The Mayor and City Council provide leadership, legislative, governance and oversight for all City functions and operations. The Mayor is elected to a term of two years, while two of the four City Councilors are elected to staggered four-year terms, each two years.

Highlights

- The Mayor and Council are meeting with staff in regular work sessions to develop broader issue awareness and understanding and work toward policy decisions that are supported by the Council, staff and community.
- The Mayor and Council worked with staff to develop broad goal statements and a fiveyear work plan, including major objectives and tasks.

Changes from previous years

- \$5,000 in discretionary funding for the City Council to utilize to foster partnerships within the community is budgeted. These funds are available to the City Council as they respond to financial requests from community organizations throughout the year.
- Videotape meetings expense is consolidated into Council meeting expenses.

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Materials and services	24,961	28,682	40,194	34,700	45,500
Mayor and City Council	24,961	28,682	40,194	34,700	45,500



City Manager's Office

Summary

The City Manager's office provides oversight and direction to ensure that all departments are responding to the City's adopted work plan, applying policy consistently, and identifying key issues that need Council direction. The City Manager's office also provides staff support for the Florence Urban Renewal Agency (FURA).

Additionally, staff have responsibility for public outreach, elections, business / special events / liquor licenses, records retention, City communications, emergency preparation, economic development, human resources and information technology oversight and coordination.

Highlights

Recorder

- Realized a marked increase in administrative workload due to increase in City Council meetings and implementation of five-year work plan
- Completed business license code amendments after comprehensive review of policies
- Completed research and prepared filing of fuel tax referral
- Made large strides toward digitizing the City's historic records including scanning 8,000 historic building permit address files and seven years worth of Land Use permit files.
 - These records made up over 70% of the historic public records requests received by the City and the digitization of these documents has not only improved internal knowledge, but has led to a decrease in public records requests handled by staff due to improved online customer access
- Prepared code amendments related to medical marijuana facilities, taxation of marijuana and marijuana-infused products
- Prepared amendments for various boards and commissions including the Environmental Management Advisory Committee and the Planning Commission

Changes from previous year

- Changes to meet Goal 1 to deliver efficient and cost effective City services
 - Records Retention
 - Acquisition of additional fire safe / locking filing cabinets to meet state records retention standards.
 - Scanning of large building plans to complete digitizing of historic building / planning documents.
 - Move critical documents to off-site storage to get outside of tsunami zone.
 - Continued cleanup of City Hall including shredding / cleanup days in order to meet state records retention standards.



- A full-time clerical position, organized in the finance department, with workload shared with the City Manager's office is included to replace a part-time clerical position and contracted services
- Erin Reynolds, formerly the City's finance director, was appointed City Manager March 1, 2015.

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	197,216	293,290	362,605	352,800	384,600
Materials and services	110,908	97,912	146,700	155,900	170,200
City Manager's Office - operating	308,124	391,202	509,305	508,700	554,800

Performance measures

- City Council Support / Elections / Boards and Commissions
 - 40 Council Meetings in 2014 (30% increase from 2013)
 - 12 Ordinances in 2014 (235% increase from 2013)
 - 20 Resolutions in 2014 (10% increase from 2013)
 - o 9 Candidates for City Council office in 2014 (450% increase from 2012)
 - 24 applicants for City Committee positions in 2015 (400% increase from 2014)
- Business, Special Event, & Miscellaneous Licenses
 - o 161 business licenses issued (no change from 2013)
 - 925 business license renewals (no change from 2013)
 - 48 special event licenses issued (5% increase from 2013)
 - 2 street closures (no change from 2013)
 - 4 sidewalk café permits (no change from 2013)
 - 3 taxi driver licenses (no change from 2013)
 - o 10 liquor licenses (330% increase from 2013)
- · Records Retention
 - o 12 public records requests (30% decrease from 2013)
 - 74 airport billings (for 26 leases), 2 updated lease contracts (no change from 2013)
 - o 8,000 historic building permit address files scanned & indexed
 - o 7 years' worth of Land Use Permit files scanned & indexed
 - o 27 new contracts scanned, filed and indexed



Major Programs

Economic Development

Summary

The City Council's adopted goals and work plan includes a strong impetus toward economic development. Beginning in June 2014, the City has put additional focus toward this program by allocating staff time for coordination with many existing community groups including Florence Area Chamber of Commerce, Downtown Revitalization Team, Public Art, the Lane Economic Committee, Lane Workforce Partnership Strategic Solutions Team, as well as the Ford Leadership Pathways program. City staff representation on each of these groups represents a shift in culture

for the City by providing more focus for economic development initiatives.

In addition, the City has begun work toward City work plan Goal Expand and diversify the Florence Economy by holding the initial conversations with the City Council and the community to determine the objectives and needs of the City. To this end, the City has established a placeholder of \$70,000 to work toward this goal, including the following objectives:



- Developing a strategic vision and approach to grow and diversity the Florence economy
- Determining the economic development organization of Florence
- Working with community partners to develop and implement a retention and expansion program
- Conducting an inventory of the area's labor pool.

Highlights

- Attended over forty (40) community meetings of various groups to coordinate work plans and build relationships
- Assisted Downtown Revitalization Team with the proposal to place banners along Hwy 101 and Hwy 126
- Completed code changes to the Old Town District to waive parking requirements for existing structures and reduce parking requirements by fifty percent (50%) for all new structures and additions
- Assisted Florence Regional Arts Alliance Public Art Committee with their work toward the creation of a City Public Art Committee
- Prepared for and staffed the Mayor's Economic Development Summit bringing together thirty-four (34) community leaders to discuss the Florence economy



Changes from prior year

 \$70,000 (included in the non-departmental budget) is programmed for work on the City's economic development initiatives.

Performance measures

- Property valuation within the City
- Transient Room Tax collections

Human Resources

Summary

Human resources oversees and supports the City's compensation and employee benefit programs, training, and employee wellness and safety.

Highlights

- Negotiation of Police Association contract
- Compensation study completed, with a goal to have the City Council formally adopt a compensation plan in the near future

Changes from previous year

- Project reduced employee turnover
- Adopt and implement a compensation plan
- Implement an human resource management application

Performance Measures

Workers Comp Statistics – 2014

The City experienced six claims, three involving time loss, with a total of 27 time loss days, and total annual cost of \$40,500. The City utilized City County Insurance Services' (CIS) Early Return to Work (ERTW) program to help reduce losses and facilitated completion of a project that the department had desired for some time. The City also obtained an ERTW grant of \$5,000 from CIS to complete a needed renovation.



Employee Turnover – 2014

The City's turnover percentage was 23% for 2014 (2013 - 14%). The breakdown by reason:

•	Better job/more pay	6
•	Personal	3
•	Retired	2
•	Relocation	1
•	Did not pass probation	1

Recruitment – 2014

15 recruitments, including Police Chief and City Manager, which both were successfully completed in 2015

Compensation

In 2014, the City contracted with the Local Government Personnel Institute (LGPI) to conduct a comprehensive compensation study for non-represented our (Represented/Association employees' compensation is examined during the contract negotiation process). A study of this extent had not been performed since 2006. The study included important factors in addition to wages, such as employee health and retirement benefits. The study revealed that the City's current salary schedule is no longer at market. Though a majority of employees are compensated at market, there are several who are paid below the minimum compensation for their position responsibilities. As an interim step, the budget includes adjusting the salaries of these specific positions to the suggested minimum amount, an estimated City-wide impact of \$46,000 plus benefits. Management worked with the City Council to formerly adopt a compensation plan in July.

Wellness Program

The City has formed a Wellness Committee. The goal is to meet regularly to plan wellness events, determine ways to engage employees in the area of healthy living, and encourage them to set and attain personal goals. Our first event is a local Community Health Fair, 5k Fun Run/Walk in April, and several employees have registered. The second event is in May, as a number of employees will be walking the 5k route in the Rhododendron Festival Parade, along with the City's float entry. We are also in the process of launching a new online *Wellness Portal*, this is a free benefit CIS offers to its members. City staff will be able utilize the portal at their convenience. The system can store an abundance of wellness related data and assist employees with setting health improvement related goals, it also has wireless capabilities.

Safety/Risk Management

The City's Safety Committee consists of one or two members from each City facility. We meet monthly to discuss safety related topics and to also review and give feedback on any employee incident/accident reports which may have been submitted during the prior month. The committee members also conduct safety inspections every month, each City facility is on a quarterly inspection schedule. Our Public Works team ensures that risk related items discovered during an inspection are taken care of in a timely fashion in order to mitigate potential losses of



any kind. Recently City Hall was outfitted with a new fire alarm system as the prior system had not been fully functional for a number of years.

Staff Training

City staff receives training from a number of sources. The League of Oregon Cities and City County Insurance Services offer numerous training opportunities throughout the year. Law enforcement personnel utilize the Department of Public Safety and Standards for the majority of their training. Supervisors manage and approve training for their employees. City staff also has access to the CIS Learning Center and are able to register for free online courses and low cost instructor-led classes as approved. The Online Learning Center has nearly 500 work related courses and a significant number of instructor-led courses. Over the last 18 months 70% of our employees have utilized the Learning Center and taken 152 courses. 100% of our law enforcement personnel completed their required training for 2014, which resulted in the completion of 246 DPSST courses.

Communications

Summary

The City continues to produce a monthly newsletter, update important information on the City and FEC websites, and is now on social media. The City newsletter is distributed at the beginning of each month. The website and social media sites are updated nearly daily. City Council meetings are uploaded to Vimeo the day following the City Council meeting.

Highlights

- The City is now on Social Media including Facebook and Twitter
- City Council meeting videos and other City videos are posted online via Vimeo
- Both the FEC and City Websites are now mobile friendly. They respond to the device being used and the display adjusts accordingly

Performance Measures

- Increase Facebook Likes to 1,000
- Increase Twitter Followers to 200
- Increase email distribution of City newsletter to 350
- Increase the types of videos posted to the City's Vimeo page

Activity Level

- Newsletter Frequency: Monthly
- Newsletter Electronic Distribution List: 261



Newsletter Printed Distribution: 120

Facebook Likes: 522Twitter Followers: 71Vimeo Video Loads: 194

Website - 2014

□ Website Sessions: 107,632

□ Devices Used for Sessions: Desktop - 76,088 (70.7%), Mobile - 21,147 (19.7%),

Tablet – 10,397 (9.7%)

□ Unique Website Users: 71,994

□ Page Views: 304,571

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget
City Manager	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant to the City Manager/PIO &				
IT	-	-	1.0	1.0
Executive Assistant to the City				
Manager	1.0	1.0	-	-
Human Resource Manager	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0
City Recorder/Economic				
Development Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Part-time contract employees	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Total FTE's - City Manager's Office	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.0



Finance and Information Technology

Summary

The finance and information technology department performs accounting, billing and collection, budgeting, financial reporting, payroll, accounts payable, and accounts for financial systems software and hardware acquisitions.

Highlights

 Comprehensive review of financial policies, revenue sources, and business practices and processes is programmed during the coming fiscal year

Changes from previous year

- A full-time clerical position, with shared workload with the City Manager's office, has been added to replace part-time clerical contracted services.
- The budget document is changed to better reflect program activities
- Billing and collection practices will be reviewed and changes to increase efficiency and effectiveness and reduce costs are anticipated
- Financial reporting will shift to quarterly reports with addition of performance measures and status of work

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Finance and Information					
Technology	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	223,543	272,681	287,479	238,700	355,100
Materials and services	126,820	130,291	136,200	182,300	145,000
Finance and Information					
Technology – operating	350,363	402,972	423,679	421,000	500,100
Capital outlay	56,413	70,937	105,000	100,000	40,000
Debt service	15,380	15,380	15,383	15,381	7,690
Transfers	14,981	14,760	15,503	15,503	14,661
Finance and Information					
Technology - non-operating					
expenditures	86,774	101,077	135,886	130,884	62,351
Total Finance and Information					
Technology	437,137	504,050	559,565	551,884	562,451



Performance Measures

- Receive an "Unqualified" opinion from the City's independent auditor.
- Prepare timely and accurate quarterly financial reports within thirty days of quarter end
- Submit the Adopted Budget document to the Government Finance Officers Association for consideration for a Distinguished Budget Award.
- Timely and accurately pay vendors 100%
 Timely and accurately prepare payroll 100%
 Timely and accurately bill customers 100%

Data will be collected and reported on to address the following performance measures, among others.

- Collection rate for customer accounts
- Number of shut-offs the goal to reduce the number and improve collection percentage
- Earnings rate on investments relative to an appropriate benchmark

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget
Finance Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant Finance Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accounting Technicians	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0
Administrative Assistant		-	-	1.0
Total FTE's – Finance	3.5	3.5	3.5	5.0
Total FTE's - Administration	7.8	7.8	8.0	9.0

Note:

One of the accounting technician positions was previously accounted for in the Public Works Administration budget.



Information Technology

Summary

The City has been operating under a five-year Information Technology (IT) Plan to modernize its IT systems including City-wide connectivity. Beginning in fiscal year 2012, the City established an intranet, updated outdated workstations, implemented a VoIP phone system, upgraded server and backup capabilities, implemented online ticketing for the Florence Events Center (FEC) and online bill pay for utilities, upgraded and expanded its accounting software, updated both the City and FEC websites, and reinforced cyber security. These items were accomplished with the help of Feynman Group, our IT consultants, located in Eugene. Fiscal year 2015-16 is the final year of the current IT Plan.

For the past few years, IT technical assistance has been provided on an as requested basis. City staff sees the need to move to a more proactive maintenance approach where systems are monitored continuously to address issues before systems fail, resulting in costly repairs and downtime. The budget includes a change to the maintenance agreement to accomplish this objective.

Highlights

- In fiscal year 2014-15 the City will complete necessary redundancy features to transfer the dispatch center to the Fire Department with addition of a VoIP system installed at the Hwy. 101 Fire Station
- In fiscal year 2014-15 the City's Exchange Server was replaced. This server supports the City's email system
- The City's firewall was updated for increased security and compliance with the justice system
- Acquisition and implementation of Court software

Changes from previous year

- · Implementation of continuous systems monitoring
- Update the City's IT Plan



Performance Measures

Activity Levels

Servers Supported: 5
Desktop Computers Supported: 72
Laptops Supported: 21
iPads Supported: 11
Printers/Copiers Supported: 25

• Phones Supported: 85 (System supports 150)

• Data Maintained & Protected: 1.5 Terabytes

Staffing

Assistant to City Manager .25 FTE Outsourced contract services

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
IT Strategic Plan	20,000
Server upgrades	20,000
	40.000



City Hall

Summary

Activity associated with the City Hall facility is accounted for within this division. The Public Works Department oversees the operation.

Highlights

- A needs assessment and facility plan is budgeted to better understand projected needs and building capabilities and limitations prior to making any significant investment
- A vehicle (used vehicle) is budgeted to replace the current City Hall vehicle

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services	54,764	52,990	58,094	45,500	49,900
Materials and services	29,068	27,217	32,000	27,500	28,200
City Hall - operating	83,831	80,207	90,094	73,000	78,100
Capital outlay	14,035	49,088	25,000	25,200	45,000
Total City Hall	97,866	129,294	115,094	98,200	103,100

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Building Maintenance Worker	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
Vehicle	20,000
Facility needs assessment	25,000
	45,000



Non-departmental

Summary

Non-departmental includes costs that are not directly associated with a particular department or its inclusion within that department, due to variability in program costs, may inadvertently impact trend information.

Included in the budget is funding of outside agencies, economic development and emergency management programs and transfers to other funds; airport, Florence Events Center, and Bond Debt Service Fund.

Changes from previous year

•	Increased funding of Siuslaw Outreach	\$ 3,700
---	---------------------------------------	----------

 Additionally, funds are budgeted in the various utility funds to provide assistance to customers in financial distress

	assistance to customers in infancial distress		
•	Funding for economic development program	\$70,000	
•	Funding for emergency management program	\$10,000	
	 Previously funded in the Police Department 		
•	Funding for a Fiber Study - (90% grant funded)	\$50,000	
•	Reduced transfer to FEC (from \$145,000)	\$90,000	
•	Reduced transfer to Airport (from \$22,400)	\$10,000	
•	, , , , ,	• •	

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Materials and services	95,000	45,600	47,800	47,800	181,500
Non-departmental - operations	95,000	45,600	47,800	47,800	181,500
Capital outlay	17,651	-	375,000	370,000	-
Transfers	57,400	59,362	196,725	196,725	129,057
Total Non-departmental	170,051	104,962	619,525	614,525	310,557



Emergency Management

Summary

The City has become more actively involved in the regional emergency management group — West Lane Emergency Operations Group (WLEOG). City staff serves as the Chair of that group and has been actively involved in the regional emergency operations plan update occurring during 2015. In addition to regional efforts, the City has increased the training and preparedness of City staff for small and major emergency situations.

Highlights

- Currently updating Emergency Operations Plan and internal procedures through that process
- Established a City PIO and went to national training
- City participating as Chair of WLEOG
- Active shooter community response plan being worked on through WLEOG

Performance Measures

- Participate in a regional disaster table top exercise or drill
- Incorporate WLEOG EOP Update into City procedures
- Develop a Communications Plan
- Update the Continuity of Government Plan
- Increase number of staff with Emergency Operations training

Activity Level

- WLEOG Board Meetings Attended: Once per month
- Staff hours contributed to EOP update: 100+



Street Fund

Summary

The Street Division strives to provide a transportation system that is safe for pedestrians, bicyclists and the motoring public. It is the mission of the Division to provide a safe and efficient multimodal transportation system, including sidewalks.

The City of Florence has 39.45 center lane miles (79.06 lane miles) of streets to maintain. Of these, 64.2% are in the very good condition class (PCI range 70-100); 22.9% are considered good (PCI range 50-69) and 12.9% are in poor condition. Although the street system



Pavement Condition Index (PCI) average is 71, which is considered very good, there are several streets that require significant capital maintenance. The Budget budget initiates work on the backlog and provides a public process to determine the community's desired method(s) of funding and timing to address the deferred maintenance.

Highlights

- Revenues to support the department's services primarily come from state highway apportionment (State gas tax) and street utility fees
- The budget includes \$72,000 from the County vehicle registration fee
 - If the vehicle registration fee is defeated in the May 2015 election, the City Street Maintenance Fee will need to be increased (an estimate of \$2.50 per household) if other funding is not secured
- The hot oil chip seal program has one-time additional funding of \$25,000 for a total expenditure of \$100,000 in fiscal year 2016 to chip seal Rhododendron Drive from 35th north to Lighthouse Way. This project will protect the pavement until such a time that we can perform a combination of total street rehabilitation and grind/inlay
- During the first and second quarters of fiscal year 2016 a public engagement process to identify the preferred method of funding an estimated deferred capital maintenance project schedule of \$5.5 million



Changes from previous year

- The single-family Street Fee is increased \$0.50 (from \$5.00 to \$5.50) with a similar ten percent (10%) increase to all street fee components
- Pavement Preservation Program includes funding to complete a portion of Rhododendron Drive between 9th and Wildwinds streets
- Slight increase in the cost of electricity to operate the streetlights. We are forecasting a two percent (2%) increase from \$115,000 to more than \$117,000 per year
- The Transportation Enhancement Project to add 6-foot wide pervious pavement shoulders along Rhododendron Drive between 9th and Wildwinds streets is scheduled to start construction in late spring 2016





Street Fund Budget

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	519,094	295,506	322,000	650,776	247,935
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	1,205,817	596,125	1,650,000	727,000	1,564,098
Charges for services	280,379	288,338	280,000	289,300	318,200
Miscellaneous	16,988	7,459	5,812	(6,500)	5,000
Transfers	-	-	400,000	-	500,000
Debt proceeds	250,000	250,000	250,000	-	1,300,000
-	4.752.404	4 4 4 4 0 0 2 4	2 505 042	4 000 000	2 607 200
Total current year resources	1,753,184	1,141,921	2,585,812	1,009,800	3,687,298
Total resources	2,272,279	1,437,428	2,907,812	1,660,576	3,935,233
Expenditures					
Personal services	53,422	57,016	59,774	58,800	64,200
Materials and services	227,455	222,826	238,184	231,800	252,000
Capital outlay	1,365,386	168,781	1,725,000	797,700	2,100,000
Transfers	239,370	219,577	214,995	215,055	220,977
OPB 2014 - principal	57,152	59,305	37,870	47,855	48,950
Siuslaw Bank 2012 - principal	23,277	47,331	49,025	49,025	50,770
Debt service - principal	80,429	106,636	86,895	96,880	99,720
	•	•	•	•	
OPB 2014 - interest	6,506	4,181	1,825	6,467	5,372
Siuslaw Bank 2012 - interest	4,205	7,633	5,939	5,939	4,194
FFCO 2015 - interest	-	-	52,256	-	80,000
Debt service - interest	10,711	11,815	60,020	12,406	89,566
Debt service	91,140	118,450	146,915	109,286	189,286
Total expenditures	1,976,772	786,651	2,384,868	1,412,641	2,826,463
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	250,000	-	1,108,770
Unappropriated fund balance	-	-	272,944	-	
Total other requirements	-	-	522,944	-	1,108,770
			<u>, </u>		. ,
Total expenditures and other	1 076 773	700 054	2.007.042	1 412 644	2.025.222
requirements	1,976,772	786,651	2,907,812	1,412,641	3,935,233



Performance Measures

- 39.45 center lane miles of paved streets maintained
- Traffic control devices and signage maintained in accordance with MUTCD
- Inspecting and maintaining 500 signs and posts in the city
- 14.13 miles of right-of-way mowed
- Freshen street markings annually
- Sight/Vision Clearance vegetation control at intersections and around traffic control devices
- Application of traction aid (sanding operations)
- Sidewalk replacement program
- Hazard tree removal (within City right-of-ways)



Effectiveness Measures

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Number of complaints regarding high weeds, grass or vegetation obstructing visibility.	3	3	3	3
Number of complaints regarding street conditions	8	8	8	12
Overall Pavement Condition Index (PCI) of street system	71	71	71	71



Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Utility Worker	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Capital Outlay

	Funding		
Description	Source	Priority	Amount
Crack/hot oil chip seal	Street	1	100,000
Bike lanes	Street	1	10,000
Sidewalks and ADA ramps	Street	1	50,000
Spruce Street Culvert Bridge	Street	1	50,000
Row Mower	Street	1	100,000
Rhody multiuse path	Street	1	850,000
SDC Rhody multiuse path	SDC	1	200,000
SDC: New development	SDC	1	300,000
Preservation and improvement	Street	1	440,000
			2.100.000



Did you know?

Completing deferred street capital projects would increase the City's PCI measure from 71 to 81.





This page intentionally blank



9-1-1 Tax Fund

Summary

The 9-1-1 Emergency Fund is used to account for revenue from the 9-1-1 telephone tax and user fees from various special districts for the operation of the Western Lane County Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP).

Funds are transferred to the City's General Fund for the operation of the PSAP through the Emergency Communications Division of the Police Department.

Highlights

• Time resources permitting, the cost allocation formula for this program will be reviewed with the participating agencies, including the police department

Changes from previous year

· No changes are proposed

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	5,437	12,999	-	-	4,850
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	58,636	115,112	55,000	56,100	58,127
Charges for services	165,374	175,902	152,000	155,800	151,930
Miscellaneous	52	75	50	-	
Total current year resources	224,062	291,089	207,050	211,900	210,057
Total resources	229,499	304,088	207,050	211,900	214,907
Expenditures					
Capital outlay	-	119,127	-	-	-
Transfers	216,500	184,961	207,050	207,050	214,907
Total expenditures	216,500	304,088	207,050	207,050	214,907
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	_
Total expenditures and other requirements	216,500	304,088	207,050	207,050	214,907
requirements	210,300	30-1,000	207,030	207,030	21-1,507



Room Tax Fund

Summary

The Room Tax Fund accounts for the collection of the City's portion of the transient room tax and its disbursement to the tourism marketing program with the Florence Chamber of Commerce (40%) and funding for the Florence Events Center (60%).

Highlights

• TRT collections are projected to increase approximately 5.5% over fiscal year 2014-15

Changes from the previous year

 The disbursement to the Florence Event Center includes an additional allocation from fiscal year 2014-15 that exceeded budget authority (an estimate of \$12,300)

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,733	9	15,000	33,586	45,886
Current year resources					
Taxes	244,075	282,778	278,000	298,500	314,900
Total current year resources	244,075	282,778	278,000	298,500	314,900
Total resources	245,809	282,786	293,000	332,086	360,786
Expenditures					
Materials and services	-	50,000	111,200	119,400	126,000
Transfers	245,800	199,200	166,800	166,800	201,200
Total expenditures	245,800	249,200	278,000	286,200	327,200
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	15,000	-	33,586
Total expenditures and other requirements	245,800	249,200	293,000	286,200	360,786

Did you know?

Lane County (5.0%) and the State of Oregon (1.0%) also collect a transient room tax within the City of Florence for a total 10.0% tax.



Florence Events Center Fund

Summary

The Florence Events Center (FEC) Fund accounts for the activities of the FEC. The primary sources of revenues consist of rental fees, ticket sales and event fees, intergovernmental revenues such as the Rural Tourism Marketing Project (RTMP) and operating transfers of Transient Room Tax (TRT) revenue from the Room Tax Fund, and a General Fund transfer subsidy.



The FEC is unique in that it is the only combination Conference Center and Professional Theater of its size serving a community with a population of 20,000 or less in the state of Oregon. The FEC provides a valuable and accessible service to the community enabling them to enjoy theater productions as well as a gathering place for a variety of occasions. The FEC also offers equipment rentals for off-site functions, which makes it convenient and safer for those in our community to remain local. Additionally, the FEC generates revenue for the business community as it draws attendees from outside our area for special events, conferences and festivals. Travel Lane County has distributed an economic impact equation that estimates a two-day conference with 100 attendees will generate approximately \$29,800 in revenue within the City.

Approaching its twenty-year anniversary, the FEC has been widely utilized, hosting over 7,000 events since its construction in 1996. In 2014 the FEC hosted 316 events with 244 being local users and the remaining 72 from out of the area. The FEC is often sited as one of a number of reasons, why people chose to relocate or retire in Florence.

Highlights

- Twenty-year anniversary in 2016
- FEC Volunteers
- Friends of the FEC
- · Significant reduction in General Fund subsidy

Changes from the previous year

- Business Opportunity Fund (\$10,000) reduced by \$10,000 program is in development phase
- General Fund subsidy reduced by \$55,000 (\$145,000 to \$90,000)
- Fee adjustment (offer rooms at a discounted rate M-F 8am-5pm)



Florence Events Center Fund Budget

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning balance	301,879	320,348	285,000	328,077	328,077
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	78,886	82,821	83,000	85,800	88,000
Charges for services	129,288	182,768	185,100	183,500	170,500
Miscellaneous	138,732	119,277	138,800	122,500	132,000
Transfers	203,391	202,635	315,800	312,200	291,600
Debt proceeds		_	200,000	-	-
Current year resources	550,297	587,500	922,700	704,000	682,100
Total resources	852,176	907,848	1,207,700	1,032,077	1,010,177
Expenditures					
Personnel services	214,390	219,358	301,529	286,100	310,200
Materials and services	223,785	284,303	317,035	289,700	304,800
Capital outlay	44,318	21,917	220,000	170,000	75,000
Debt service		_	25,000	-	
Total expenditures	531,828	579,771	863,564	745,800	690,000
Other requirements					
Contingency	_	_	130,000	_	320,177
Unappropriated fund balance	_	_	214,136	-	-
					222.477
Total other requirements	-	-	344,136	-	320,177
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	531,828	579,771	1,207,700	745,800	1,010,177





Performance Measures

- Number of Events In 2014 the FEC hosted 316 events, 244 were local users and the remaining 72 were from out of the area
- Number of Attendees Approximately 52,000 people attended events at the FEC In 2014.
 It's estimated over 800,000 attendees have attended events at the FEC. Projections indicate the FEC will exceed 1 million attendees by 2018
- Volunteer hours In 2014 the FEC had 73 individual volunteers donate 4,800 hours
- Ticketing percentage (on-line vs. box office)
 - o In 2014 the FEC Box office had \$173,000 in ticket sales. 73% of the tickets were purchased through the box office with 27% of the purchases on-line.
- Percentage of Facility Capacity
 - In 2014 the theater/stage had 25% occupancy rate, it was utilized a total of 92 days in the year including performances and rehearsals.
 - The flat floor was utilized 56% of the time for a total of 205 days
 - 39 of the days had multiple events

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget
FEC Office Coordinator	-	-	1.0	1.0
Marketing Specialist & Event Coordinator	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Maintenance Tech	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Events Center Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE's – FEC	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
Roof repair	50,000
Equipment	25,000
Total	75.000







This page intentionally blank



Water Fund

Summary

The City's water system derives its source from the North Florence Sole Source Dunal Aquifer. The City currently operates 12 wells, three reservoirs and three pump stations, and delivers water to over 3,700 customer connections through approximately 62 miles of water mains. Presently, the City is able to produce and treat 3.0 million gallons of water per day through its state of the art treatment facilities.

The Water Division provides safe and reliable drinking water that meets or exceeds all Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and State of Oregon standards for water quality. The division holds to these standards under normal, peak and emergency situations.

The primary responsibility of the Water Division is to operate, maintain, repair, and expand the water system while at the same time providing a high quality, dependable water supply to its customers. While its mission is to provide safe, reliable, cost-effective water supplies and outstanding customer service in an environmentally sensitive manner. The City encourages efficient water use with a goal of reducing water consumption by implementing the benchmarks as described in the approved 2010 Florence Water Management and Conservation Plan.





Highlights

- Request for funding to complete a water rate review and update/review of the Water System Development Charges
- Completion of Well #13. Last year rejected the bids received, which were at 200% of what was budgeted. With some design modifications, we are in a better position to rebid the project and stay within the budget request
- The City enters into the third year of an outside services contract to repair and recoat the water reservoirs. The annual cost of the contract is \$250,000
- Old-line replacement program increased to \$500,000 to replace a water main within Hwy 101 between Nopal and Hwy 126 prior to ODOT's paving project of Hwy 101 in 2017
- The budget includes a transfer from the Water SDC Fund of \$550,000 to fund capital expansion projects
- The budget includes \$1.5 million in debt proceeds to fund major capital improvements sufficient to fund scheduled capital projects and maintain a stable fund balance over the next five years
- Addition of \$7,500 funding to SOS for assistance to financially distressed customers

Changes from previous year

- Revenue includes a 1.7% (CPI) increase to water service charges
- Increase of \$30,000 in contractual services for a water rate review and SDC update
- Inclusion in capital for the purchase of a 35KW 480 volt emergency standby generator for the 31st Street Pump Station





Water Fund Budget

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	692,035	532,411	580,000	568,107	465,766
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	1,006,649	27,977	10,000	28,000	-
Charges for services	1,952,452	2,003,239	2,107,000	2,059,000	2,098,000
Miscellaneous	15,621	16,877	15,650	31,000	17,000
Transfers	-	-	-	-	550,000
Debt proceeds	1,681,848	-	595,000	-	1,500,000
Total current year resources	4,656,569	2,048,094	2,727,650	2,118,000	4,165,000
Total resources	5,348,604	2,580,504	3,307,650	2,686,107	4,630,766
Expenditures					
Personnel services	327,457	327,122	340,971	319,200	347,800
Materials and services	368,298	410,763	403,979	365,900	387,587
Capital outlay	1,683,688	415,135	845,000	812,500	1,210,000
OPB - 2011 - principal	21,777	21,777	20,776	20,776	10,685
SPWF - principal	91,716	97,053	102,701	102,701	-
2003 Water Bond - principal	1,590,000	164,094	-	-	-
Siuslaw Bank - principal	19,087	38,811	40,201	40,201	41,632
Debt service - principal	1,722,580	321,735	163,678	163,678	52,317
OPB - 2011 - Interest	-	-	1,001	1,001	204
SPWF -interest	16,960	11,623	5,977	5,977	-
Siuslaw Bank - interest	3,448	6,259	4,870	4,870	3,439
2003 Water Bond - interest	69,350	31,767	-	-	-
New debt principal and interest		_	75,000	-	
Debt service - interest	89,758	49,650	86,848	11,848	118,957
Debt service financing fees	17,284	_	_	-	
Debt service	1,829,622	371,385	250,526	175,526	171,274
Transfers	607,129	486,371	547,265	547,215	611,413
Total expenditures	4,816,194	2,010,778	2,387,741	2,220,341	2,728,074
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	200,000	-	552,692
Unappropriated ending fund					
balance		-	719,909	-	1,350,000
Total other requirements			919,909		1,902,692
Total expenditures and other requirements	4,816,194	2,010,778	3,307,650	2,220,341	4,630,766
		·	·	·	



Performance Measures

- Operate and maintain the water system utilizing best management practices
- Complete annual unidirectional flushing of the water distribution system
- Provide outstanding customer service to our internal and external customers
- · Complete at least one well rehabilitation project per year
- All backflow prevention devices tested annually

Effectiveness Measures

	2012	2013	2014	2015 Est
Total water produced (in millions of gallons)	349.08	343.20	363.90	360
Unaccounted for water (Water loss)	5.19%	0.27%	3.71%	4%
Percentage of water samples taken that meets or exceeds water quality standards	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of line repairs completed	18	16	17	16
Number of residential meters retrofitted to radio read meters.	100	100	100	125

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Water Plant Operators	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Utility Worker	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Field Assistant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE's Water	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0



Capital Outlay

	Funding		
	Source	Priority	Amount
Maintenance			
Equipment - emergency generator	Rates	1	30,000
Equipment - crane for truck	Rates	1	25,000
Well rehab	Rates	1	55,000
Reservoir	Rates	2	250,000
Waterline replacements:			
8" along Hwy 101, 2nd to Hwy 126	Rates	2	300,000
Total maintenance capital			660,000
Expansion			
Well #13	Debt/SDCs	1	350,000
Waterline replacement:	SDC's		
8" along Hwy 101, 2nd to Hwy 126	SDC's	2	200,000
Total expansion capital			550,000
Total capital outlay			1,210,000







This page intentionally blank



Wastewater Fund

Summary

The City's Wastewater Treatment Plant is a conventional secondary activated sludge plant built in 1999, with an average dry weather capacity of 1.3 million gallons per day and a wet weather average daily flow of 4.3 million gallons per day. Presently, the City experiences an average flow of 0.85 million gallons per day. The wastewater system is comprised of approximately 93 miles of sanitary sewer lines, 38 pump stations plus 28 STEP (Septic Tank Effluent Pump) stations and serves over 3,700 customer connections.

The Wastewater Division is responsible for collecting and conveying wastewater from customers to the treatment plant in a well-maintained collection system, free of stoppages and spills. The wastewater collection system includes many miles of wastewater pipes and numerous wastewater pumping stations. The pumping stations provide a means of moving wastewater from areas lacking gravity sewer lines to an adjacent area where gravity lines exist.

The Wastewater Treatment Plant is located off of Rhododendron Drive at river mile 3.7. The City is responsible for meeting Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) requirements concerning the treatment and disposal of all wastewater from the collection system, and operation and maintenance of all equipment needed to meet these requirements. Additionally, our Biosolids Management Plan allows the City to utilize a covered aerated static pile (CASP) system to compost the biosolids into a Class A product that can be distributed to the public.

Our mission is to provide cost effective and efficient wastewater collection, treatment and biosolids handling operations that are compliant with federal and state regulations, which will ensure a clean and safe environment for future generations.

Highlights

- During the current fiscal year, staff has been working with Lane County staff on providing
 wastewater service to Harbor Vista County Campground. It is anticipated that an
 annexation agreement will be signed and the City will be reimbursed for extending
 wastewater service to the park
- Funding to complete a wastewater rate review and update/review of the Wastewater
 System Development Charges (in the Wastewater SDC Fund)
- Increased capital expenditures to replace or repair major equipment and components at the wastewater treatment plant that have been deferred
- Completion of phase one gravity sewer line on Rhododendron Drive between 35th and Eden Lane, eliminating a sewer pump station and provide future capacity to this drainage basin
- Addition of \$7,500 funding to SOS for financial assistance to financially distressed customers



Wastewater Fund Budget

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	775,301	813,347	905,000	1,026,177	1,217,235
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	261,736	-	-	-	200,000
Charges for services	2,781,743	2,906,052	2,996,000	2,972,000	3,037,100
Miscellaneous	32,420	36,121	34,850	31,400	27,400
Transfers	99,000	-	40,000	-	140,000
Debt proceeds	865,662	150,000	500,000	-	
Total current year resources	4,040,560	3,092,173	3,570,850	3,003,400	3,404,500
Total resources	4,815,861	3,905,521	4,475,850	4,029,577	4,621,735
Expenditures					
Personnel services	399,745	405,184	417,715	409,900	437,500
Materials and services	414,219	438,699	464,633	423,600	458,500
Capital outlay	1,600,089	278,432	665,000	153,300	1,180,000
OPB 2011 - principal	8,430	8,753	9,089	9,089	4,764
SPW #R33422 - principal	-	241,756	241,760	241,760	241,756
Siuslaw Bank - principal	4,655	9,466	9,805	9,805	10,154
OBDD SPW - principal	18,390	18,458	18,527	18,527	23,598
OPB 2014 - Principal	-	-	-	-	28,749
New debt principal and interest	-	-	45,000	-	
Debt service - principal	31,475	278,434	324,181	279,181	309,021
OPB 2011 - interest	1,098	774	438	438	89
Siuslaw Bank - interest	841	1,527	1,188	1,188	839
OBDD SPW - interest	21,918	21,551	21,181	21,181	20,811
OPB 2014 - Interest	-	-	-	-	3,155
Debt service - interest	23,857	23,851	22,807	22,807	24,894
Debt service financing fee	-	11,786	22,362	22,362	22,362
Debt service	55,332	314,071	369,350	324,350	356,277
Transfers	1,533,128	1,453,027	1,501,857	1,501,192	1,494,478
Total expenditures	4,002,513	2,889,413	3,418,555	2,812,342	3,926,755
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
Unappropriated ending fund			757 205		204.000
balance	-	-	757,295	-	394,980
Total other requirements	-	-	1,057,295	-	694,980
Total expenditures and other requirements	4,002,513	2,889,413	4,475,850	2,812,342	4,621,735



Changes from the previous year

- Revenue includes a 1.7% (CPI) increase to wastewater service charges
- Increase in capital expenditures to replace or repair critical capital equipment at the wastewater treatment plant. The boiler, which provides heat to the digester, failed during the fall of 2014. We have been able to make temporary repairs, however the entire unit needs to be replaced. Cost is \$60,000
- Repair of the clarifier drive unit, \$40,000
- Replacement of the sand slurry cup at the head works (separates the grit from the influent),
 \$25,000
- Replacement of the pipe video inspection equipment. The equipment is16 years old, nondigital, and repair parts are becoming obsolete. Cost \$75,000
- Addition of \$7,500 funding to SOS for assistance to financially distressed customers

Performance Measures

- Process 0.85 million gallons per day of wastewater
- Complete wastewater line cleaning on a three-year cycle
- Complete video inspection of the wastewater system on a five-year cycle
- Provide repair and maintenance to City wastewater systems, including pump stations
- No sanitary sewer overflows or backups within the City's wastewater collection system
- Provide outstanding customer service to our internal and external customers

Effectiveness Measures

	2012	2013	2014	2015 Est
Total Wastewater Plant Flows (in millions of gallons)	302.1	268.2	239.1	292.0
Amount of solids produced (in wet tons)	757.8	537.9	743.7	745.0
Amount of solids diverted for composting (in wet tons)		161.0	105.0	160.0
Number of wastewater pump stations maintained	38	38	38	38
Number of STEP systems inspected	28	28	28	29
Lineal feet of wastewater lines cleaned	15,835	38,015	34,003	34,000



Lineal feet of wastewater lines video inspected	4,780	6,984	7,747	7,000
Number of spot repairs completed	3	6	11	4
Number of sewer surcharges (overflows)	0	0	0	1

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
WWTP Supervisor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Wastewater Treatment					
Operators	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Utility Worker	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE's - Wastewater	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Capital Outlay

	Funding		
Description	Source	Priority	Amount
Maintenance			
Facility and equipment - replace boiler	Rates	1	60,000
Facility and equipment - rebuild clarifier	Rates	1	40,000
Facility and equipment - replace Slurry Cup	Rates	1	25,000
Facility and equipment - used front end loader	Rates	2	75,000
Facility and equipment - used trommel screen	Rates	2	60,000
Facility and equipment - replace TVI camera	Rates	2	75,000
Facility and equipment - paving	Rates	2	15,000
Storage building - WWTP	Rates	2	15,000
Maple Street pump station rehab	Rates	1	40,000
5th Street crossing - Hwy 101 (Rhody Drive)	Rates	1	150,000
Gravity sewer - Rhododendron	Rates	0	310,000
Total maintenance capital			865,000
Expansion			
Harbor Vista sewer extension	SDCs/IGA	1	300,000
Rhody gravity sewer	SDCs	1	40,000
Total expansion capital			340,000
Total capital outlay			1,205,000



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

Stormwater Fund

Summary

The Stormwater Division is responsible for operating and maintaining the City's stormwater management collection system. The program has three objectives:

- Convey stormwater effectively to prevent localized flooding,
- Provide adequate water quality treatment of stormwater runoff to meet regulatory requirements, and
- Conduct street sweeping operations as a best management practice for stormwater management

Sweeping City streets on a frequent and regular basis helps to keep larger debris from going down storm drains, and sweeping with a regenerative air unit, such as ours, also removes all of the fine dust particulates out of the cracks and crevices. More often than not, fine dust particulates can be more damaging to stormwater runoff than larger debris. This dust can contain several different contaminants and toxins like vehicle lubricants, coolants and brake dust, petroleum products used in pavements as well as other contaminants that fall on road surfaces and where there is intense parking such as Old Town.

Whenever there is a rain event, anything left on the paved surface will be picked up by the stormwater runoff and flow into our local waterways. Our street sweeping program consists of sweeping all the public streets once per month and the streets within Old Town once per week.

The Stormwater Fund has proven itself to be a model for the other utility enterprise funds within the City. It is efficient, effective, sustainable and provides an outstanding service to the community. Our mission is to provide stormwater management in a cost efficient and effective manner that fully meets all regulations and does not negatively impact local rivers and streams, and to develop and preserve our drainage infrastructure in a manner that meets the community's needs.

Highlights

- Materials and services include funds to complete a stormwater rate review
 - An update to the Stormwater Master Plan and update and review of the Stormwater System Development Charges (SDC's) are funded in the Stormwater SDC Fund
- Completion of the Siano Loop stormwater project
- Complete engineering study and design for a stormwater project in the Pine Court and Willow Loop area



Changes from previous year

- Revenue includes a 1.7% (CPI) increase to stormwater service charges
- \$5,000 increase to stormwater system maintenance
- Funding for construction of two priority projects

Stormwater Fund Budget

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	321,268	471,745	668,323	735,470	868,803
Current year resources					
Charges for services	511,241	510,017	512,000	511,000	522,000
Miscellaneous		-	-	2,000	1,500
Total current resources	511,241	510,017	512,000	513,000	523,500
Total resources	832,509	981,763	1,180,323	1,248,470	1,392,303
Expenditures					
Personnel services	61,199	63,684	67,411	56,600	64,900
Materials and services	48,933	49,918	66,782	46,600	62,600
Capital outlay	125,029	13,535	470,000	148,000	520,000
Sweeper lease - principal	20,585	21,642	23,621	22,753	-
Sweeper lease - interest	3,037	1,980	869	869	-
Debt service	23,621	23,621	24,490	23,622	-
Transfers	101,981	95,535	104,845	104,845	110,550
Total expenditures	360,764	246,293	733,528	379,667	758,050
Other requirements					
Contingency Unappropriated ending fund	-	-	150,000	-	150,000
balance		-	296,795	-	484,253
Total other requirements	-	-	446,795	-	634,253
Total expenditures and other requirements	360,764	246,293	1,180,323	379,667	1,392,303

Performance Measures

- Complete 96 lane miles of street sweeping per month
- Complete catch basin cleaning and maintenance
- Complete stormwater line cleaning on a three-year cycle
- Complete video inspection of the stormwater system on a five-year cycle



- Provide repair and maintenance to City stormwater systems, including public water quality facilities
- Minimize localized flooding events

Effectiveness Measures

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Number of water quality facilities maintained	1	1	2	3
Number of catch basin sumps cleaned	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percentage of storm line system cleaned (Goal: 33% annually)	10%	12%	20%	33%
Percentage of storm line video inspected (Goal: 20% annually)	15%	18%	20%	20%
Catch basin cleaning (Goal: Clean 100% of catch basins annually)	100%	100%	100%	100%

Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Utility Worker I	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Capital Outlay

	Funding		
Description	Source	Priority	Amount
Old Town storm drain project			
Engineering	Rates	0	
Construction - phase I	Rates	1	200,000
Siano Loop storm drain project	Rates	0	150,000
Facility and equipment	Rates	1-3	20,000
Pine Court Stormwater Pump Station	Rates	1	75,000
Spruce Street north of Munsel Lake	Rates	2	75,000
Total capital outlay			520,000





This page intentionally blank



System Development Charge Funds

Summary

The City has water, wastewater, stormwater and transportation system development charges (SDC's). Revenue from these charges are restricted in use to pay for qualified infrastructure improvements and related costs or the repayment of debt service associated with those costs. To ensure the funds for the respective SDC's are properly accounted for, separate funds have been established for each of the SDC's.

SDC revenue is accumulated in the various funds and transferred to the respective operational fund to provide funding for qualified expansion related projects. Additionally, this fiscal year each of the funds includes funds for consulting work to review the methodology of the SDC's, update the capital improvement schedules and the associated costs, and revise the maximum amount of the SDC. Additionally, the consulting effort will engage the City Council, builders, developers and interested parties with policy discussions and implications related to a range of potential decisions, from having no SDC's to charging the maximum SDC.

Changes from previous years

In previous years budgets the City reserved fund balances by classifying dollars that were not specifically appropriated to materials and services, capital outlay or transfers to the unappropriated ending fund balance category. This practice does not allow the governing board the flexibility to adjust budgets during the year, if necessary, without reconvening the budget committee. The budget utilizes a contingency appropriation instead to provide the governing board the flexibility to adjust spending appropriations, if necessary, during the year without having to reconvene the budget committee. For example, if a qualified project cost exceeds its original budget amount, it would not be possible to adjust the transfer amount from the SDC Fund to pay the cost, without reconvening the budget committee.



Water SDC Fund

Summary

The budget includes funds for SDC consulting work described above (\$15,000), bank charges associated with visa payments received (\$1,000), and a transfer to the Water Fund to fund the construction of Well #3 (\$350,000) and upsizing waterlines(\$200,000).

Highlights

• Transfer to Water Fund to pay for qualified improvement projects

Changes from the previous year

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 211,087	2013-14 Actual 280,653	2014-15 Budget 377,000	2014-15 Estimate 387,340	2015-16 Budget 529,740
Current year resources					
Charges for services	8,398	44,532	34,200	81,400	75,000
Miscellaneous	3,429	4,476	3,600	4,000	4,000
Transfers	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	24,000
Total current year resources	69,826	107,008	95,800	143,400	103,000
Total resources	280,914	387,661	472,800	530,740	632,740
Expenditures					
Materials and services	260	321	300	1,000	16,000
Transfers	-	-	-	-	550,000
Total expenditures	260	321	300	1,000	566,000
Other requirements Contingency Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	- 472,500	-	66,740
Total other requirements		_	472,500	_	66,740
Total expenditures and other requirements	260	321	472,800	1,000	632,740



Wastewater SDC Fund

Summary

The budget includes funds for SDC consulting work as described above (\$15,000), bank charges (\$1,000) and a transfer to the Wastewater Fund to help fund the construction of the Rhody gravity sewer project (\$40,000) and the Harbor Vista project (\$100,000).

Highlights

• Funds are transferred to the Wastewater Fund for construction of two qualified projects.

Changes from the previous year

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	334,888	345,799	390,000	400,399	476,399
Current year resources					
Charges for services	9,698	52,853	45,000	75,000	65,000
Miscellaneous	1,595	2,218	1,900	2,000	2,000
Total current year resources	11,292	55,071	46,900	77,000	67,000
Total resources	346,181	400,870	436,900	477,399	543,399
Expenditures					
Materials and services	382	471	500	1,000	16,000
Transfers		-	40,000	-	140,000
Total expenditures	382	471	40,500	1,000	156,000
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	387,399
Unappropriated ending fund					
balance		-	396,400	-	
Total other requirements		-	396,400	-	387,399
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	382	471	436,900	1,000	543,399



Stormwater SDC Fund

Summary

The budget includes funds for SDC consulting work as described above (\$15,000), a master plan update (\$45,000), and bank charges (\$1,000).

Highlights

 Interfund advances from the Street SDC and Water SDC funds made in prior years were paid off in fiscal year 2014-15

Changes from the previous year

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 103,058	2013-14 Actual 61,552	2014-15 Budget 40,000	2014-15 Estimate 48,060	2015-16 Budget 45,160
Current year resources					
Charges for services	10,581	38,620	25,000	50,000	45,000
Miscellaneous	2,173	2,209	2,550	2,100	2,500
Total current year resources	12,754	40,829	27,550	52,100	47,500
Total resources	115,812	102,381	67,550	100,160	92,660
Expenditures					
Materials and services	260	321	300	1,000	61,000
Transfers	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	-
Total expenditures	54,260	54,321	54,300	55,000	61,000
Other requirements Contingency Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	- 13,250	-	31,660
Total other requirements	-	-	13,250	-	31,660
Total expenditures and other requirements	54,260	54,321	67,550	55,000	92,660



Street SDC Fund

Summary

The budget includes funds for SDC consulting work as described above (\$15,000) and bank charges (\$1,000).

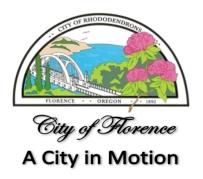
Highlights

- Interfund advances to the Stormwater SDC Fund were paid off in fiscal year 2014-15
- Interfund advances to the Street Fund will be paid off in fiscal year 2015-16

Changes from the previous year

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 496,646	2013-14 Actual 618,543	2014-15 Budget 748,000	2014-15 Estimate 755,498	2015-16 Budget 893,798
Current year resources					
Charges for services	13,957	29,501	25,000	31,200	31,800
Miscellaneous	7,940	7,453	7,500	7,100	6,500
Transfers	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	80,000
Total current year resources	121,897	136,955	132,500	138,300	118,300
Total resources	618,543	755,498	880,500	893,798	1,012,098
		·	<u> </u>	•	· · ·
Expenditures					
Materials and services	-	-	-	-	15,500
Transfers	-	-	400,000	-	500,000
Total expenditures	-	-	400,000	-	515,500
Other requirements					
Other requirements Contingency	-	-	-	-	496,598
Unappropriated ending fund			400 500		
balance		-	480,500	-	
Total other requirements		-	480,500	-	496,598
Total expenditures and other			000 500		4 042 000
requirements	-	-	880,500	-	1,012,098





This page intentionally blank



Airport Fund

Summary

The Florence Municipal Airport (FAA ID 6S2) is a Category IV general aviation airport located at 2001 Airport Way, near the southern end of the Florence city limits on approximately 139.77 acres. The Airport features a 60 x 3,000-foot paved and lighted runway; parallel taxiway; helicopter parking area; self-serve fuel (100LL and Jet A) which is available 24 hours, 7 days a week; Automated Weather Observing Station (AWOS) system; 18 aircraft tie downs; two business aircraft parking positions; two courtesy cars and bicycles are available for transient pilot and passenger use.

The airport serves predominantly small single-engine and twin-engine aircraft associated with transient and locally based general aviation aircraft activity. The airport also accommodates a limited amount of turbine aircraft activity associated with business aviation (turboprop or small business jet), occasional military or government related activity and helicopter operations.

Airport users have formed an Airport Volunteer Group (AVG), which provides invaluable volunteer services such as a frequent presence at the airport improving security and a willingness to perform tasks to keep the airport terminal building open seven days a week. Even with the volunteer efforts, existing revenue is insufficient to fund airport operations without a transfer from the City's general fund. The proposal to site the City's public works facility and pay ground rent will improve the airport's short- and long-term financial requirements.

Public Works mission for the airport is to provide a safe and functional general aviation airport facility while continuing to perform maintenance that complies with Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) safety standards.

Highlights

- Debt service expenditures of \$53,300, or forty percent (40%) of the budget, are to pay a loan that was obtained for the Kingwood Street expansion
 - This loan will be paid off in fiscal year 2016-17
- Fuel purchases budgeted in the amount of \$54,000 represent forty percent (40%) of the budget
- The remaining twenty percent (20%) of the budget is for insurance, utilities and maintenance of equipment
- The addition of lease revenue of \$30,000 from Public Works for a site for the Public Works Operations Facility



Changes from previous year

- Increase of \$5,100 in maintenance for increased costs associated with annual and triannual inspections of the AWOS system
- Ground rent for the public works facility in the amount of \$30,000
- General fund transfer reduced from \$22,400 to \$10,000
 - o Projected to be last year of General Fund transfer
- Implementation of transfers from the Airport Fund to Public Works Administration Fund and General Fund Administration to recognize a portion of the time contributions made by City staff in these areas (\$3,000 and \$1,200 respectfully)

Airport Fund Budget

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	53,635	43,822	28,000	35,485	16,323
Current year resources					
Charges for services	84,849	82,648	125,000	75,800	111,200
Miscellaneous	7,690	10,451	8,510	5,400	1,200
Transfers	28,012	30,000	22,400	22,400	10,000
Total current year resources	120,551	123,099	155,910	103,600	122,400
Total resources	174,185	166,921	183,910	139,085	138,723
Expenditures					
Materials and services	74,726	79,249	89,686	72,500	78,600
Capital outlay	6,800	-	-	-	-
Debt service	48,837	52,187	50,262	50,262	53,338
Transfers	-	-	-	-	4,200
Total expenditures	130,363	131,436	139,948	122,762	136,138
Other requirements					
Contingency	_	_	-	_	2,585
Unappropriated ending fund					,
balance		-	43,962	-	
Total other requirements	-	-	43,962	-	2,585
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	130,363	131,436	183,910	122,762	138,723

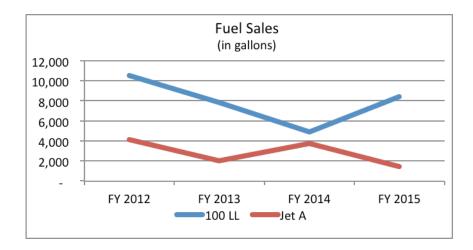


Performance Measures

- 24 acres of turf area mowed and maintained
- Daily and monthly QA/QC on aircraft fuel and fueling system
- · Bi-weekly security check on perimeter fencing
- Invasive weed control on 139.77 acres
- Daily runway light checks
- Bi-monthly sweeping of taxiway and ramp area
- 5,162 annual aircraft operations
- 33 based aircraft

Staffing

Staffing is provided by Public Works Administration



Did you know?

During the past four years, the City's cost of fuel has averaged approximately 85% of its fuel sales revenue, a margin of less than 18%.





This page intentionally blank



Public Works Administration Internal Service Fund

Summary

Public Works Administration (PW Admin) was reorganized in fiscal year 2012 to account for costs related to the administration of all public works operations for the City. Public Works Administration is responsible for the planning, design, construction, operation and oversight of the City's major infrastructure systems. These systems include airport, parks, streets, stormwater, wastewater, water and City facilities.



Our core values are professionalism, respect, integrity, dedication and enthusiasm. We proudly provide stewardship and professional management in maintaining and improving the infrastructure of airport, parks, streets, stormwater, wastewater, water and city facilities, to the highest possible standards for our community. We continually look ahead to plan for and provide services that will allow the City of Florence to meet its future needs.

Highlights

- debt issue of \$1.3 million to fund design and construction of phase one of the public works facilities
- Revenue to support Public Works Administrative services come from transfers from the various Public Works enterprise funds (airport, water, wastewater, stormwater and streets) for services provided
- Reorganization of the Parks Supervisor to Public Works Administration to provide general oversight of the Public Works field operations
- The major cost centers within materials and services are utilities for the operations center; telephone and internet expenses; general office supplies for all divisions; vehicle maintenance for three vehicles; and maintenance agreements for copier services, postage machine services, GIS software support and AutoCAD software support



Changes from previous year

- Addition of one full-time equivalent position (transfer from Parks to provide field supervision for all public works operations)
- Utility clerk within finance department accounted for in Public Works Administration accounted for in finance effective fiscal year 2015-16
- Design and construction services for a phased approach to a new Public Works Operations
 facility. This includes designing the entire site followed by phased construction. The first
 phase will include site clearing and grading; construction of equipment and vehicle
 storage facilities; concrete pad and utilities for the administration building; parking; and
 the use of temporary modular building for office and crew space. Subsequent phases can
 be addressed in future years as service needs expand
- Receipt of \$12,000 from FURA for administrative services provided for FURA projects

Public Works Administration Internal Service Fund Budget

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	-	159	-	-	141,498
Current year resources					
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	12,000
Miscellaneous	-	1,330	-	-	-
Transfers	489,479	500,812	524,788	524,798	538,600
Debt proceeds	-	-	300,000	-	1,300,000
Total current year resources	489,479	502,142	824,788	524,798	1,850,600
Total resources	489,479	502,301	824,788	524,798	1,992,098
Expenditures					
Personnel services	418,347	418,789	436,888	320,000	415,400
Materials and services	52,677	56,336	64,500	63,300	62,400
Capital outlay	18,296	27,176	300,000	-	1,400,000
Debt service	-	-	23,400	-	-
Total expenditures	489,320	502,301	824,788	383,300	1,877,800
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	114,298
Total expenditures and other requirements	489,320	502,301	824,788	383,300	1,992,098



Performance Measures

- Manage the implementation and creation of departmental communication, such as Focus
 on Florence articles, annual water quality report (Consumer Confidence Report), press
 releases, etc. for various divisions within the department
- Administer department-wide service contracts
- Provide oversight to the development and administration of the City's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
- Manage overall department and division budgets



Effectiveness Measures

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Number of Focus on Florence articles and Water Quality Report	13	13	14	18
Number of customer service requests	10	15	8	10
Percentage of capital projects budgeted and completed timely	100%	100%	100%	100%



Staffing

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Position	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Public Works Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Engineering Technician	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Executive Assistant to Director	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
GIS Technician	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Field Supervisor	-	-	-	-	1.0
Utility Clerk	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-
Total FTE's - Public Works					
Administration	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
Public Work Administration facilities	1,400,000

Site design, vehicle and equipment storage office building, parking and landscaping



General Obligation Bond Debt Service Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the payment of the general obligation bonds, approved by the City's voters to fund the Justice Center and water treatment improvements, with a separate property tax levy.

Highlights

• The Justice Center obligation was paid off in fiscal year 2014-15

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 415,076	2013-14 Actual 432,629	2014-15 Budget 442,654	2014-15 Estimate 463,489	2015-16 Budget 211,973
beginning rand balance	413,070	432,023	442,034	403,403	211,575
Current year resources					
Property taxes	324,663	334,693	243,500	244,000	148,000
Miscellaneous	1,652	2,142	2,000	1,500	500
Total current year resources	326,315	336,835	245,500	245,500	148,500
Total resources	741,391	769,464	688,154	708,989	360,473
Expenditures					
Materials and services	400	400	400	-	-
Water GO Refunding Bond 2013					
- Principal	-	-	164,095	164,095	164,095
Loan principal	2,731	-	-	-	-
Justice Center GO Bond 2008 -					
Principal	280,000	290,000	300,000	300,000	
Debt services – principal	282,731	290,000	464,095	464,095	164,095
Water GO Refunding Bond 2013					
- Interest	-	-	27,700	27,671	24,236
Loan interest	82	-	-	-	-
Justice Center GO Bond 2008 -	25 550	15 575	F 250	F 3F0	
Interest	25,550	15,575	5,250	5,250	-
Debt service – interest	25,632	15,575	32,950	32,921	24,236
Debt service	308,363	305,575	497,045	497,016	188,331
Total expenditures	308,763	305,975	497,445	497,016	188,331
Other requirements					
Unappropriated ending fund					
balance	-	-	190,709	-	172,142
Total other requirements	-	-	190,709	-	172,142
Total expenditures and other	200.762	205.075	COC 454	407.046	266.472
requirements	308,763	305,975	688,154	497,016	360,473



Florence Events Center Debt Service Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the repayment of the bonds issued to fund the construction of the Florence Events Center. The primary source of funding is payments from Lane County from transient room taxes (the County's portion) collected within Florence.

Highlights

• The bonds will be paid in full this fiscal year.

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 72	2013-14 Actual 26,494	2014-15 Budget 112,919	2014-15 Estimate 112,919	2015-16 Budget 58,871
		-, -	,	,	/ -
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	182,170	236,974	95,600	96,000	95,060
Total current year resources	182,170	236,974	95,600	96,000	95,060
Total resources	182,242	263,468	208,519	208,919	153,931
Expenditures					
DEBT PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	135,000	135,000	140,000	140,000	150,000
DEBT INTEREST PAYMENT	20,096	14,899	9,398	9,398	3,281
DEBT SERVICE FEES	652	650	655	650	650
Debt service	155,748	150,549	150,053	150,048	153,931
Total expenditures	155,748	150,549	150,053	150,048	153,931
Other requirements Unappropriated ending fund balance	_	_	58,466	_	_
Total expenditures and other			30,400		
requirements	155,748	150,549	208,519	150,048	153,931



Spruce Street LID Bond Debt Service Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the repayment of the bonds issued to fund infrastructure improvements. The primary source of funding is payments from benefitted property owners.

Highlights

A significant payment was received in fiscal year 2014-15

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	315,742	271,279	205,000	221,135	481,847
Current year resources					
Miscellaneous	35,462	38,699	32,800	354,000	35,000
Transfers	9,358	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	44,819	38,699	32,800	354,000	35,000
Total resources	360,561	309,977	237,800	575,135	516,847
Expenditures					
Materials and services	400	400	400	400	400
Spruce Street LID - Principal	40,000	40,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Spruce Street LID - Interest	48,883	48,443	47,888	47,888	47,145
Debt service	88,883	88,443	92,888	92,888	92,145
Total expenditures	89,283	88,843	93,288	93,288	92,545
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	424,302
Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	144,512	-	
Total other requirements	-	-	144,512	-	424,302
Total expenditures and other			·		•
requirements	89,283	88,843	237,800	93,288	516,847



FFCO 2010B Bond Debt Service Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the repayment of the 2010 Full Faith and Credit Obligation (FFCO) debt issue used to fund general fund equipment, storm water and wastewater improvements. The primary source of funding is annual transfers from the benefitting funds.

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 2,817	2013-14 Actual 2,821	2014-15 Budget 2,821	2014-15 Estimate 2,824	2015-16 Budget 2,824
Current year resources					
Transfers	908,575	907,750	906,625	906,625	898,350
Total current year resources	908,575	907,750	906,625	906,625	898,350
Total resources	911,392	910,571	909,446	909,449	901,174
Expenditures					
FFCO 2010B - Principal	695,000	710,000	725,000	725,000	735,000
FFCO 2010B - Interest	213,570	197,747	181,625	181,625	163,351
Debt service	908,570	907,747	906,625	906,625	898,351
Total expenditures	908,570	907,747	906,625	906,625	898,351
Other requirements Contingency	-	-	-	-	2,823
Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	2,821	-	
Total other requirements	-	-	2,821	-	2,823
Total expenditures and other requirements	908,570	907,747	909,446	906,625	901,174



LOCAP Debt Service Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the repayment of the 2011 LOCAP debt issue used to fund park, general fund equipment, street, water and wastewater improvements. The primary source of funding is annual transfers from the benefitting funds.

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,422	1,422	1,422	972	974
Current year resources					
Transfers	91,756	90,406	94,958	94,958	92,482
Total current year resources	91,756	90,406	94,958	94,958	92,482
Total resources	93,178	91,828	96,380	95,930	93,456
					_
Expenditures					
Materials and services	450	450	450	450	450
LOCAP 2011C - Principal	45,000	45,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
LOCAP 2011C - Interest	46,306	45,406	44,956	44,506	43,006
Debt service	91,306	90,406	94,956	94,506	93,006
Total expenditures	91,756	90,856	95,406	94,956	93,456
Other requirements					
Contingency	_	-	-	-	
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	91,756	90,856	95,406	94,956	93,456



City FURA Debt Service Fund

Summary

This is a new fund that will account for the issuance and repayment of a \$3.7 million Full Faith and Credit Obligation (FFCO) issue by the City, that is to be loaned to the Florence Urban Renewal Agency to refinance/repay existing debt of \$1.88 million (\$1.665 million bank note and \$215,000 to the Siuslaw Library District) and provide approximately \$2.15 million of additional funding for the Agency's programs and projects within the urban renewal district. The source of repayment will be payments received from FURA.

Highlights

 Debt capacity of FURA, utilizing benefit of City's full faith and credit provides the community with better loan terms, reducing interest expense and increasing fund available for investment

Changes from previous year

The debt issue will be by the City, with an Intergovernmental Agreement with FURA

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	136,150
Debt proceeds					3,700,000
Total current year resources	-	-	-	-	3,836,150
Total resources	-	-	-	-	3,836,150
Expenditures					
Materials and services	-	-	-	-	3,700,000
FFCO 2015 - Principal	-	-	-	-	-
FFCO 2015 - Interest	-	-	-	-	136,150
Debt service		-	-	-	136,150
Total expenditures	-	-	-	-	3,836,150



Events Center Endowment Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for an endowment, whose earnings are restricted for the Florence Event Center.

Changes from the previous year

Adjust forecast earnings and transfer to lower actual earnings rate

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	79,741	79,741	77,000	76,306	76,306
Current year resources					
Miscellaneous	3,391	-	4,000	400	400
Total current year resources	3,391	-	4,000	400	400
Total resources	83,132	79,741	81,000	76,706	76,706
Expenditures					
Transfers	3,391	3,435	4,000	400	400
Total expenditures	3,391	3,435	4,000	400	400
Other requirements					
Reserved fund balance	79,741	76,306	77,000	76,306	76,306
Total other requirements	79,741	76,306	77,000	76,306	76,306
Total expenditures and other requirements	83,132	79,741	81,000	76,706	76,706





This page intentionally blank



Florence Urban Renewal Agency

Summary

The budget for the Florence Urban Renewal Agency is presented for reference purposes only. The Budget Committee and the Board of Directors for the Florence Urban Renewal Agency will receive, deliberate and determine the Agency's budget.

The amount of the FURA budget will be limited to the funds FURA can generate through the issuance of debt, which would be considerably less should the City either choose not to allow the Agency to use its full faith and credit or if the City limited the amount of the debt issue it were willing to make to FURA.



FURA General Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the activities associated with the City's urban renewal agency's implementation of its urban renewal plan. The primary resources are debt proceeds (repaid with property taxes resulting from the excess value of property within the urban renewal district over the frozen base), grants and developer contributions.

Highlights

- The 2011 debt issue is planned to be refinanced at a lower interest rate
- Net new debt of approximately \$2.15 million is planned and available for projects and programs
- The budget includes considerable project and program activity is budgeted in fiscal year 2015-16, continuing for two-three or more years

Changes from previous year

 Property taxes are received directly into the Debt Service Fund, rather than transferred from the General Fund

Beginning fund balance	2012-13 Actual 1,803,691	2013-14 Actual 362,208	2014-15 Budget 284,000	2014-15 Estimate 217,660	2015-16 Budget 192,200
Current year resources					
Property taxes	247,868	286,881	282,300	320,900	-
Miscellaneous	7,759	2,773	1,700	2,200	8,300
Debt proceeds	-	-	-	-	2,150,000
Total current year resources	255,627	289,654	284,000	323,100	2,158,300
Total resources	2,059,319	651,862	568,000	540,760	2,350,500
Expenditures					
Materials and services	50,450	43,026	47,340	45,560	139,250
Capital outlay	1,336,657	-	-	-	1,025,000
Transfers	310,003	314,346	303,000	303,000	112,000
Total expenditures	1,697,111	357,371	350,340	348,560	1,276,250
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	50,000	-	1,074,250
Total other requirements	-	-	50,000	-	1,074,250
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	1,697,111	357,371	400,340	348,560	2,350,500



Staffing

Staffing for FURA activity is provided by the City. Payments to the City's General Fund and the Public Works Administration Fund are budgeted to reimburse the City for staff related costs.

Capital Outlay

Description	Amount
Artwork	125,000
Highways 101 and 126 entryways	150,000
Development projects	750,000
	1,025,000

Additionally, \$100,000 is programmed for development consulting and \$25,000 for a parking/signage plan.

Contingency

The FURA board may allocate approximately \$352,000 of the contingency amount of \$1,074,250, without reconvening the budget committee, if development or other opportunities arise during the fiscal year. Otherwise the unspent funds are programmed for use in subsequent fiscal years to complete highway 101 and 126 entry way projects, additional artwork, and other projects.



FURA Debt Service Fund

Summary

This fund accounts for the repayment of debt issued to finance the urban renewal agency's projects and programs. The primary revenue source is property taxes.

Highlights

- The 2011 debt issue will be refinanced at a lower interest rate (\$1.665 million refinanced)
- An existing debt obligation to the Siuslaw Library will be repaid in full (\$215,000)
- Additional net debt of approximately \$2.15 million is planned (total issue of \$3.7 million)

Changes from the previous year

- Property taxes are received directly into the Debt Service Fund
- Property taxes prior to fiscal year 2015-16 are presented for historical comparison only, the revenue was previously recognized in the FURA Capital Projects Fund.

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	251,025	251,919	252,000	252,756	252,956
Current year resources					
Property taxes	247,868	286,881	282,300	318,000	344,300
Miscellaneous	894	837	800	1,000	1,000
Transfers	310,003	314,346	303,000	303,000	-
Debt proceeds	_	-	-	-	1,550,000
Total current year resources	310,897	315,183	303,800	304,000	1,895,300
Total resources	561,922	567,102	555,800	556,756	2,148,256
Expenditures					
Materials and services	-	-	-	-	28,000
Library loan	32,480	31,840	31,140	31,140	221,000
2011 FFCO - Principal	175,000	190,000	190,000	190,000	1,665,000
2011 FFCO - Interest	135,003	124,346	113,000	113,000	8,211
Debt service fees	-	-	800	800	-
Debt service - 2015 FFCO	-	-	-	-	136,150
Debt service	310,003	314,346	303,800	303,800	2,030,361
Total expenditures	310,003	314,346	303,800	303,800	2,058,361
Other requirements					
Contingency		-	-	-	89,895
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	310,003	314,346	303,800	303,800	2,148,256
a \$5000000x					



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

Page 106 of 193

Capital Outlay

All Funds

General Fund

Police

	Amount
Building - exterior repairs	70,000
Vehicles	55,000
	125.000

Parks		Grant
		Funding
		Needed
Pepperoaks playground equipment		
replacement	38,000	Υ
Soccer goals at Miller Park	10,000	N
South Beach/River Park	40,000	Υ
Bike/Pedestrian rest area overlook at Siuslaw		
River Bridge	100,000	Υ
Miller Park swing replacement	12,000	N
Land acquisition	25,000	N
Dog park	15,000	N
	240,000	
Municipal Court		
Court software	50,000	
Administration		
IT Strategic Plan	20,000	
Server upgrades	20,000	
	40,000	
Non-departmental		
Vehicle	20,000	
Facility needs assessment	25,000	
	45,000	

Total

Funding provided from current resources other than grants noted above.



500,000

Street Fund

	Amount
Crack/hot oil chip seal	100,000
Bike lanes	10,000
Sidewalks and ADA ramps	50,000
Spruce Street Culvert Bridge	50,000
Row Mower	100,000
Rhody multiuse path	850,000
SDC Rhody multiuse path	200,000
SDC: New development	300,000
Preservation and improvement	440,000

Total street capital 2,100,000

Note:

Funding provided by Transportation SDC's, existing resources, and \$1.3 million debt issue

Water Fund

Total water capital	1,210,000
Total expansion capital	550,000
8" along Hwy 101, 2nd to Hwy 126	200,000
Waterline replacement:	
Well #13	350,000
Expansion	
Total maintenance capital	660,000
8" along Hwy 101, 2nd to Hwy 126	300,000
Waterline replacements:	
Reservoir	250,000
Well rehab	55,000
Equipment - crane for truck	25,000
Equipment - emergency generator	30,000
Maintenance	

Note:

Funding provided by Water SDC's for expansion projects, and existing resources and revenue for maintenance capital projects.



Wastewater Fund

Maintenance	
Facility and equipment - replace boiler	60,000
Facility and equipment - rebuild clarifier	40,000
Facility and equipment - replace Slurry Cup	25,000
Facility and equipment - used front end loader	75,000
Facility and equipment - used trommel screen	60,000
Facility and equipment - replace TVI camera	75,000
Facility and equipment - paving	15,000
Storage building - WWTP	15,000
Maple Street pump station rehab	40,000
5th Street crossing - Hwy 101 (Rhody Drive)	150,000
Gravity sewer - Rhododendron	310,000
Total maintenance capital	865,000
Expansion	
Harbor Vista sewer extension	300,000
Rhody gravity sewer	40,000
Total expansion capital	340,000
Total wastewater capital	1,205,000

Note:

Funding provided by Wastewater SDC's and capital contributions of third parties for expansion projects, and existing resources and revenue for maintenance capital projects.

Stormwater Fund

Old Town storm drain project

Engineering

Construction - phase I 200,000

Siano Loop storm drain project 150,000

Facility and equipment 20,000

Pine Court Stormwater Pump Station 75,000

Spruce Street north of Munsel Lake 75,000

Total stormwater capital 520,000

Note:

Funding provided by existing resources and revenue for capital projects.



Florence Events Center Fund

	Amount
Roof repair	50,000
Equipment	25,000
Total Florence Events Center Capital	75,000

Note:

Funding provided by existing resources and revenue for capital projects.

Public Works Facility Fund

Public Work Administration facilities 1,400,000

Note:

Funding provided by existing resources and a \$1.3 million debt issue.

Total capital outlay 6,985,000



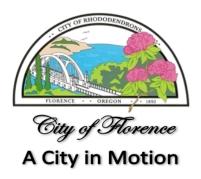
Debt ScheduleAll Funds

		Original	Annual Payment	Interest	Balance June 3	30				
Description	Fund(s)	Amount	FY 2016	Rate	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
<u> </u>										-
Existing obligations										
OPB 2014	Street/WW	400,000	43,113	2.75%	285,483	206,692	125,668	42,368	-	-
GO Bonds	GO Debt	1,476,848	188,331	2.11%	1,148,659	984,565	820,471	656,377	492,283	328,188
Siuslaw Bank 2012	Gen/St/W/WW	595,000	65,407	3.50%	310,274	189,441	64,258	-	-	-
OPB 2011	Gen/St/W/WW	317,322	43,189	3.75%	42,049	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAP 2011	Gen/St/W/WW	1,245,000	93,006	3.0% - 4.6%	1,060,000	1,010,000	960,000	90,500	850,000	795,000
LID 2010 (Spruce)	LID	1,478,000	92,145	1.9% - 4.5%	1,295,000	1,250,000	1,200,000	1,150,000	1,095,000	1,035,000
FFCO 2010B	Gen/WW/SW	8,750,000	898,350	2.5% - 4.0%	5,480,000	4,745,000	3,990,000	3,220,000	2,435,000	1,625,000
OBDD SPW	WW	657,057	44,409	2.00%	583,358	559,760	536,090	512,347	488,511	464,559
FEC - Refinance	FEC Debt	425,000	153,281	4.38%	150,000	-	-	-	-	-
State IFA	Airport	496,077	53,338	5.33%	96,502	48,472	-	-	-	-
CWSRF	WW	4,923,260	241,756	0.50%	4,351,600	4,109,844	3,868,088	3,626,332	3,384,576	3,142,820
		20,763,564	1,916,325		14,802,925	13,103,774	11,564,575	9,297,924	8,745,370	7,390,567
Other - non-City del	ot									
OPB - FURA	FURA - Debt				1,665,000	-	-	-	-	-
Library	FURA - Debt				215,000	-	-	-	-	
				_	1,880,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total existing obliga	tions				16,682,925	13,103,774	11,564,575	9,297,924	8,745,370	7,390,567
			Estimated							
			Annual	Estimated						
Proposed debt issue		. =	Payment	Rate						
FFCO	FURA	3,700,000	272,300	4.0%	-	3,700,000	3,575,700	3,446,428	3,311,985	3,172,165
FFCO	Street	1,300,000	91,500	3.5%	-	1,300,000	1,254,000	1,206,390	1,157,114	1,106,113
FFCO	Public Works	1,300,000	95,700	4.0%	-	1,300,000	1,256,300	1,210,852	1,163,586	1,114,430
FFCO	Water	1,500,000	110,400	4.0%	-	1,500,000	1,449,600	1,397,184	1,342,671	1,285,978
		7,800,000			-	7,800,000	7,535,600	7,260,854	6,975,356	6,678,685
Total existing and p	roposed debt				16,682,925	20,903,774	19,100,175	16,558,778	15,720,726	14,069,252
Population	assumes 1% annu	ual increase		-	8,565	8,651	8,738	8,825	8,913	8,913
Debt per capita					1,948	2,416	2,186	1,876	1,764	1,579

Summary

The debt schedule above reflects total outstanding debt of the City and its urban renewal agency (Florence Urban Renewal Agency) as of June 30, 2015 and projected through June 30, 2020, including proposed debt issues included in the budget for fiscal year 2015-16. There may be additional debt issues needed in fiscal years 2016-17 through fiscal year 2019-20 that are not reflected in the above schedule pending decisions by the City Council related to street funding, funding capacity for FURA, and timing of implementation of the public works facility plan.





This page intentionally blank



Five-Year Financial Forecasts

All Funds

General Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Property taxes	2,406,000	2,501,000	2,600,000	2,703,000	2,810,000
Intergovernmental	445,200	255,200	266,200	277,200	288,200
Franchise fees	757,000	776,000	796,000	817,000	839,000
Licenses and permits	273,000	279,000	285,000	291,000	297,000
Charges for services	257,000	305,000	312,000	319,100	326,200
Miscellaneous	327,000	332,000	343,000	354,000	366,000
Transfers	812,607	829,200	852,100	875,300	899,000
Total current year resources	5,277,807	5,277,400	5,454,300	5,636,600	5,825,400
Expenditures					
Police	2,582,300	2,637,500	2,693,900	2,751,500	2,810,500
Community Development	592,600	613,000	627,000	641,100	655,300
Parks	145,260	141,539	146,016	149,829	154,128
Municipal Court	319,400	325,300	332,900	340,600	348,600
Administration	1,100,400	1,130,560	1,164,238	1,198,933	1,234,346
City Hall	78,100	79,700	81,300	82,900	84,500
Non-departmental	181,500	135,400	139,500	143,600	147,900
Capital outlay	500,000	266,000	135,000	218,000	425,000
Debt service	27,478	19,788	9,894	-	-
Transfers	147,514	117,717	98,212	77,550	57,135
Transfers	117,311	11,,,1,	30,212	77,550	37,133
Total expenditures	5,674,552	5,466,504	5,427,960	5,604,012	5,917,409
Resources over (under) expenditures	(396,745)	(189,104)	26,340	32,588	(92,009)
Designing fund belongs	2 002 005	1 (0(120	1 407 016	1 522 256	1 555 044
Beginning fund balance	2,082,865	1,686,120	1,497,016	1,523,356	1,555,944
Ending fund balance	1,686,120	1,497,016	1,523,356	1,555,944	1,463,935



Street Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	1,564,098	837,879	1,457,071	758,468	759,400
Charges for services	318,200	346,800	375,700	404,600	433,500
Miscellaneous	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Transfers	500,000	-	300,000	-	-
Debt proceeds	1,300,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	3,687,298	1,188,679	2,136,771	1,167,068	1,196,900
Expenditures					
Personal services	64,200	65,500	66,800	68,100	69,500
Materials and services	252,000	255,852	261,671	266,477	271,975
Capital outlay	2,100,000	1,100,000	2,775,000	2,125,000	3,275,000
Transfers	220,977	119,610	123,536	126,265	129,126
Debt service	189,286	269,285	241,804	214,301	160,000
Total expenditures	2,826,463	1,810,247	3,468,811	2,800,143	3,905,601
Resources over (under)	860,835	(621,568)		(1,633,075)	(2,708,701)
expenditures			(1,332,040)		
Beginning fund balance	247,935	1,108,772	487,204	(844,836)	(2,477,911)
Ending fund balance	1,108,770	487,204	(844,836)	(2,477,911)	(5,186,612)

Summary

The above forecasts assume an increase in the City Street Fee of \$0.50 per equivalent dwelling unit (EDU) per year effective fiscal year 2015-16 and the approval of a vehicle registration fee by Lane County in May 2015, with revenue forecasted mid-year fiscal year 2015-16.

The projected funding gap to complete deferred maintenance capital projects that total \$7.0 million is approximately \$5.7 million (which provides a fund balance of approximately \$500,000).

With the defeat of the County measure in May, the annual funding gap will increase by approximately \$144,000, which over four and one-half years increases the funding gap from \$5.7 million to \$6.35 million (an increase of approximately \$650,000).



9-1-1 Tax Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	58,127	59,900	61,700	63,500	65,400
Charges for services	151,930	156,500	161,200	166,000	171,000
Total current year resources	210,057	216,400	222,900	229,500	236,400
Expenditures					
Transfers	214,907	216,400	222,900	229,500	236,400
Total expenditures	214,907	216,400	222,900	229,500	236,400
Resources over (under) expenditures	(4,850)	-	-	-	-
Beginning fund balance	4,850	-	-	-	-
Ending fund balance	-	-	-	-	-

Room Tax Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Taxes	314,900	330,600	347,100	364,500	382,700
Total current year resources	314,900	330,600	347,100	364,500	382,700
Expenditures					
Materials and services	126,000	132,200	138,800	145,800	153,100
Transfers	201,200	198,400	208,300	218,700	229,600
Total expenditures	327,200	330,600	347,100	364,500	382,700
Resources over (under)	(12,300)	-	-	-	-
expenditures					
Designing found halones	45.006	22 500	22 500	22 500	22.500
Beginning fund balance	45,886	33,586	33,586	33,586	33,586
Ending fund balance	33,586	33,586	33,586	33,586	33,586
chaing fully balance	33,360	33,360	33,360	33,360	33,380



Florence Events Center Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	88,000	90,600	93,300	96,100	99,000
Charges for services	170,500	175,600	180,800	186,200	191,700
Miscellaneous	132,000	135,200	138,500	141,900	145,400
Transfers	291,600	268,800	258,700	249,100	240,000
Current year resources	682,100	670,200	671,300	673,300	676,100
Expenditures					
Personnel services	310,200	319,400	329,000	338,900	349,100
Materials and services	304,800	314,200	323,700	333,400	343,400
Capital outlay	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Total expenditures	690,000	708,600	727,700	747,300	767,500
Resources over (under) expenditures	(7,900)	(38,400)	(56,400)	(74,000)	(91,400)
Beginning balance	328,077	320,177	281,777	225,377	151,377
Ending balance	320,177	281,777	225,377	151,377	59,977



Water Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	2,098,000	2,160,000	2,224,000	2,290,000	2,357,000
Miscellaneous	17,000	17,000	17,000	17,000	17,000
Transfers	550,000	-	-	-	-
Debt proceeds	1,500,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	4,165,000	2,177,000	2,241,000	2,307,000	2,374,000
Expenditures					
Personnel services	347,800	363,373	380,745	397,574	411,852
Materials and services	387,587	399,300	411,100	423,300	468,900
Capital outlay	1,210,000	1,260,000	891,000	1,026,000	790,000
Debt service	171,274	160,386	137,849	115,314	115,314
Transfers	611,413	622,016	640,697	656,738	672,643
Total expenditures	2,728,074	2,805,075	2,461,391	2,618,926	2,458,709
Resources over (under) expenditures	1,436,926	(628,075)	(220,391)	(311,926)	(84,709)
Beginning fund balance	465,766	1,902,692	1,274,617	1,054,225	742,299
Ending fund balance	1,902,692	1,274,617	1,054,225	742,299	657,590



Wastewater Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	200,000	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	3,037,100	3,128,000	3,222,000	3,318,000	3,417,000
Miscellaneous	27,400	21,900	20,900	22,900	28,900
Transfers	140,000	100,000	-	-	-
Total current year resources	3,404,500	3,249,900	3,242,900	3,340,900	3,445,900
Expenditures					
Personnel services	437,500	450,700	464,200	478,000	492,200
Materials and services	458,500	472,400	486,600	501,200	516,000
Capital outlay	1,180,000	746,000	263,000	275,000	291,000
Debt service	356,277	349,816	342,710	335,491	301,792
Transfers	1,494,478	1,513,759	1,529,258	1,543,256	1,566,160
Total expenditures	3,926,755	3,532,675	3,085,768	3,132,947	3,167,152
Resources over (under) expenditures	(522,255)	(282,775)	157,132	207,953	278,748
Beginning fund balance	1,217,235	694,980	412,205	569,337	777,290
Ending fund balance	694,980	412,205	569,337	777,290	1,056,038



Stormwater Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	522,000	538,000	554,000	571,000	588,000
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	300	1,500	1,500
Total current resources	523,500	539,500	554,300	572,500	589,500
Expenditures					
Personnel services	64,900	66,800	68,700	70,600	72,600
Materials and services	62,600	64,500	66,400	68,300	70,300
Capital outlay	520,000	435,000	645,000	60,000	370,000
Transfers	110,550	113,541	116,428	119,471	122,791
Total expenditures	758,050	679,841	896,528	318,371	635,691
Resources over (under)	(234,550)	(140,341)	(342,228)	254,129	(46,191)
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	868,803	634,253	493,912	151,684	405,813
Ending fund balance	634,253	493,912	151,684	405,813	359,622

Public Works Administration Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	12,000	12,200	12,400	12,600	12,900
Transfers	538,600	558,300	577,100	598,000	619,000
Debt proceeds	1,300,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	1,850,600	570,500	589,500	610,600	631,900
Expenditures					
Personnel services	415,400	427,900	440,800	454,100	467,700
Materials and services	62,400	64,400	66,400	68,500	70,600
Capital outlay	1,400,000	-	-	-	-
Debt service	-	95,700	95,700	95,700	95,700
Total expenditures	1,877,800	588,000	602,900	618,300	634,000
Resources over (under)	(27,200)	(17,500)	(13,400)	(7,700)	(2,100)
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	141,498	114,298	96,798	83,398	75,698
Ending fund balance	114,298	96,798	83,398	75,698	73,598



Wastewater SDC Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	65,000	66,300	67,600	69,000	70,400
Miscellaneous	2,000	2,198	2,024	2,380	2,805
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	67,000	68,498	69,624	71,380	73,205
Expenditures					
Materials and services	16,000	16,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Transfers	140,000	100,000	-	-	-
Total expenditures	156,000	116,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Resources over (under)	(89,000)	(47,502)	68,624	70,380	72,205
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	476,399	387,399	339,897	408,521	478,901
Ending fund balance	387,399	339,897	408,521	478,901	551,106

Street SDC Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	31,800	32,400	33,000	33,700	34,400
Miscellaneous	6,500	5,200	5,580	5,974	6,382
Transfers	80,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	118,300	37,600	38,580	39,674	40,782
Expenditures					
Materials and services	15,500	-	-	-	-
Transfers	500,000	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	515,500	-	-	-	-
Resources over (under) expenditures	(397,200)	37,600	38,580	39,674	40,782
Beginning fund balance	893,798	496,598	534,198	572,778	612,452
Ending fund balance	496,598	534,198	572,778	612,452	653,234



Water SDC Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	75,000	76,500	78,000	79,600	81,200
Miscellaneous	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Transfers	24,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	103,000	81,500	84,000	86,600	89,200
Expenditures					
Materials and services	16,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Transfers	550,000	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	566,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Resources over (under) expenditures	(463,000)	80,500	83,000	85,600	88,200
Beginning fund balance	529,740	66,740	147,240	230,240	315,840
Ending fund balance	66,740	147,240	230,240	315,840	404,040

Stormwater SDC Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Charges for services	45,000	45,900	46,800	47,700	48,700
Miscellaneous	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500
Total current year resources	47,500	48,900	50,300	51,700	53,200
Expenditures					
Materials and services	61,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total expenditures	61,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Resources over (under)	(13,500)	47,900	49,300	50,700	52,200
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	45,160	31,660	79,560	128,860	179,560
Ending fund balance	31,660	79,560	128,860	179,560	231,760



Airport Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	-	142,500	237,500	2,175,500	-
Charges for services	111,200	113,400	115,600	117,800	120,100
Miscellaneous	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Transfers	10,000	-	-	-	-
Debt proceeds	-	134,500	-	-	-
Total current year resources	122,400	391,500	354,200	2,294,400	121,200
Expenditures					
Materials and services	78,600	80,200	81,800	83,400	85,100
Capital outlay	-	150,000	250,000	2,290,000	-
Debt service	53,338	51,138	10,800	10,800	10,800
Transfers	4,200	4,300	4,400	4,500	4,600
Total expenditures	136,138	285,638	347,000	2,388,700	100,500
Resources over (under) expenditures	(13,738)	105,862	7,200	(94,300)	20,700
Beginning fund balance	16,323	2,585	108,447	115,647	21,347
Ending fund balance	2,585	108,447	115,647	21,347	42,047

GO Bond Debt Service Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Property taxes	148,000	147,500	147,500	147,500	147,500
Miscellaneous	500	300	200	100	-
Total current year resources	148,500	147,800	147,700	147,600	147,500
Expenditures					
Debt service	188,331	184,869	181,407	177,945	174,483
Total expenditures	188,331	184,869	181,407	177,945	174,483
Resources over (under) expenditures	(39,831)	(37,069)	(33,707)	(30,345)	(26,983)
Beginning fund balance	211,973	172,142	135,073	101,366	71,021
Ending fund balance	172,142	135,073	101,366	71,021	44,038



LID Debt Service Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Miscellaneous	35,000	36,000	36,500	37,000	38,000
Total current year resources	35,000	36,000	36,500	37,000	38,000
Expenditures					
Materials and services	400	400	400	400	400
Debt service	92,145	96,155	94,955	98,562	101,806
Total expenditures	92,545	96,555	95,355	98,962	102,206
Resources over (under) expenditures	(57,545)	(60,555)	(58,855)	(61,962)	(64,206)
Beginning fund balance	481,847	424,302	363,747	304,892	242,930
Ending fund balance	424,302	363,747	304,892	242,930	178,724

FFCO 2010B Debt Service Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Transfers	898,350	897,887	891,899	883,574	884,649
Total current year resources	898,350	897,887	891,899	883,574	884,649
Expenditures					
Debt service	898,351	897,888	891,900	883,575	884,650
Total expenditures	898,351	897,888	891,900	883,575	884,650
Resources over (under)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	2,824	2,823	2,822	2,821	2,820
Ending fund balance	2,823	2,822	2,821	2,820	2,819



City FURA Debt Service Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	136,150	272,300	332,500	392,700	392,700
Debt proceeds	3,700,000	-	1,500,000	-	-
Total current year resources	3,836,150	272,300	1,832,500	392,700	392,700
Expenditures					
Materials and services	3,700,000	-	1,500,000	-	-
Debt service	136,150	272,300	332,500	392,700	392,700
Total expenditures	3,836,150	272,300	1,832,500	392,700	392,700
Resources over (under)	-	-	-	-	-
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Ending fund balance	-	-	-	-	-

LOCAP 2011 Debt Service Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Beginning fund balance	974	-	-	-	-
Current year resources					
Transfers	92,482	91,956	95,332	93,406	91,206
Total current year resources	92,482	91,956	95,332	93,406	91,206
Expenditures					
Materials and services	450	450	450	450	450
Debt service	93,006	91,506	94,882	92,956	90,756
Total expenditures	93,456	91,956	95,332	93,406	91,206
Resources over (under) expenditures	(974)	-	-	-	-
Beginning fund balance	974	-	-	-	-
Ending fund balance	-	-	-	-	-



WLCF Trust Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Miscellaneous	400	400	400	400	400
Total current year resources	400	400	400	400	400
Expenditures					
Transfers	400	400	400	400	400
Total expenditures	400	400	400	400	400
Resources over (under)	-	-	-	-	-
expenditures					
Beginning fund balance	76,306	76,306	76,306	76,306	76,306
Ending fund balance	76,306	76,306	76,306	76,306	76,306





This page intentionally blank



Florence Urban Renewal Agency

Five-Year Financial Forecasts Capital Projects Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Miscellaneous	8,300	5,200	4,000	4,000	2,000
Debt proceeds	2,150,000	-	1,500,000	-	-
Total current year resources	2,158,300	5,200	1,504,000	4,000	2,000
Expenditures					
Materials and services	251,250	154,450	157,250	160,050	162,950
Capital outlay	1,025,000	875,000	650,000	350,000	-
Total expenditures	1,276,250	1,029,450	807,250	510,050	162,950
Resources over (under)	882,050		696,750	(506,050)	(160,950)
expenditures		(1,024,250)			
Beginning fund balance	192,200	1,074,250	50,000	746,750	240,700
Ending fund balance	1,074,250	50,000	746,750	240,700	79,750

Debt Service Fund

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Current year resources					
Property taxes	344,300	372,900	402,100	431,900	462,400
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Debt proceeds	1,550,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	1,895,300	373,900	403,100	432,900	463,400
Expenditures					
Materials and services	28,000	-	-	-	-
Debt service	2,030,361	272,300	332,500	392,700	392,700
Total expenditures	2,058,361	272,300	332,500	392,700	392,700
Resources over (under) expenditures	(163,061)	101,600	70,600	40,200	70,700
Beginning fund balance	252,956	89,895	191,495	262,095	302,295
Ending fund balance	89,895	191,495	262,095	302,295	372,995





This page intentionally blank



Glossary

Actual

Actual, as used in the fund summaries, revenue summaries, and department and division summaries within the budget document, represents the actual costs results of operations. This category is presented on a budgetary basis, and thus excludes depreciation and amortization and includes principal payments on debt.

Ad Valorem Tax

A tax based on the assessed value of a property.

Adopted Budget

Adopted, as used in the fund summaries and department and division summaries within the budget document, represents the final budget *adopted* by City Council. The adopted budget becomes effective July 1. Subsequent to adoption; the City Council may make changes throughout the year.

Approved Budget

Approved, as used in the fund summaries, revenue summaries, represents the proposed budget with changes made by the budget committee, if any.

Appropriations

Legal authorization granted by the City Council to spend public funds. Appropriations within each program may not be exceeded.

Assessed Valuation

The value set on taxable property as a basis for levying property taxes. A tax initiative passed in 1997 that reduced AV below real market value and set a three percent maximum annual growth rate in the TAV (taxable assessed value), exclusive of certain improvements.

Assets

Resources having a monetary value and that are owned or held by an entity.

Audit

A report prepared by an external auditor. As a rule the audit shall contain a statement of the scope of the audit, explanatory comments concerning exceptions of the auditor as to the applicant on generally accepted auditing standards, explanatory comments concerning verification procedures, financial statements and schedules, and sometime statistical tables, supplemental comments and recommendations.

Base Budget



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16 Cost of continuing the existing levels of service in the current budget year. Base budget is also referred to as a status quo budget.

Beginning Fund Balance

The beginning balance is the residual non-restricted funds brought forward from the previous financial year (ending balance).

Bond or Bond Issue

Bonds are debt instruments that require repayment of a specified principal amount on a certain date (maturity date), together with interest at a stated rate or according to a formula for determining the interest rate.

Bond Funds

Established to account for bond proceeds to be used only for approved bond projects.

Budget

A budget is a plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Used without any modifier, the term usually indicates a financial plan for a since fiscal year. In practice, the term budget is used in two ways. Sometimes it designates the financial plan presented for adoption and other times it designates the plan finally approved. It is usually necessary to specify whether the budget under consideration is preliminary and tentative, or whether the appropriating body has approved it.

Budget Calendar

A schedule of key dates followed by a government in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

Budget Committee

A group comprised of the elected officials plus an equal number of concerned citizens for the purpose of reviewing the proposed budget and recommending changes leading to an approved budget.

Budget Document

A written report that shows a government's comprehensive financial plan for a specified period, usually one year, that includes both the capital and the operating budgets.

Budget Message

Written explanation of the budget and the City's financial priorities for the next fiscal year; prepared by the city manager.

Budgetary Basis

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), with the exception that neither depreciation nor amortization are budgeted for proprietary funds, and bond principal in the enterprise funds is subject to appropriation.



Capital Budget

The City's budget for projects, major repairs, improvements and additions to the City's fixed assets (streets, sidewalks, roads, sewers, storm water, parks, and buildings).

Capital Improvement

A term defined in the ORS 310.410 (10) to include land, structures, facilities, machinery, equipment, or furnishings having a useful life of longer than one year.

Capital Improvement Project

Any project having assets of significant value and having a useful life of five years or more. Capital projects include the purchase of land, design, engineering and construction of buildings, and infrastructure items such as parks, streets, bridges, drainage, street lighting, water and sewer systems and master planning.

Capital Outlay

Includes the purchase of land, the purchase and/or construction of buildings, structures and facilities of all types, in addition to machinery and equipment. It includes expenditures that result in the acquisition or addition of a fixed asset or increase the capacity, efficiency, span of life, or economy of operating as an existing fixed asset. For an item to qualify as a capital outlay expenditure it must meet all of the following requirements: (1) have an estimated useful life of more than one year; (2) typically have a unit cost of \$5,000 or more; and (3) be a betterment or improvement. Replacement of a capital item is classified as capital outlay under the same code as the original purchase. Replacement or repair parts are classified under materials and services.

Capital Projects

Major repairs, improvements or additions to the City's fixed assets (streets, sidewalks, roads, sewers, storm water, parks, and buildings).

Cash Management

Management of cash necessary to pay for government services while investing temporary cash excesses in order to earn interest income. Cash management refers to the activities of forecasting inflows and outflows of cash, mobilizing cash to improve its availability for investment, establishing and maintaining banking relationships, and investing funds in order to achieve the highest return available for temporary cash balances.

Charges for Service

Includes a wide variety of fees charged for services provided to the public and other agencies.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

The annual audited results of the City's financial position and activity.

Comprehensive Plan

An official statement of the goals, objectives and physical plan for the development of the city. Contains a narrative of goals, objectives and policies that describe the desired form, nature and rate of city development.



Consumer Price Index

A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., economic inflation).

Contingency

A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted. Contingency may be appropriated for a specific purpose by city council upon the approval of a resolution. The City separates contingencies into those that are designated for specific purposes and undesignated.

Cost Allocation

Various administrative services including city management, finance, human resources, public works staffing and their related costs are allocated to the various funds that receive the benefit of these services via a cost allocation methodology.

Cost Center

An organizational budget/operating unit within each city division or department.

Debt Service

Interest and principal on outstanding bonds due and payable during the fiscal year.

Debt Service Fund

A fund established to account for the accumulation of resources and for the payment of general long-term debt principle and interest that are not services by the Enterprise funds. It does not include contractual obligations accounted for in the individual funds.

Department

Led by a general manager, this combination of divisions of the City share specific and unique sets of goals and objectives (i.e., Police, Fire, Financial Services, Water Resources, etc.).

Division

A functional unit within a department consisting of one or more cost centers engaged in activities supporting the unit's mission and objectives.

Depreciation

Expiration in the service life of capital assets attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of physical elements, inadequacy, or obsolescence.

Designated Contingency

Amounts set aside for anticipated non-recurring cash flow needs. This includes items such as moving and remodeling, major building repairs, emergency management, and capital project or equipment purchases.



Elderly and Disabled

Provides funding for transportation alternatives for seniors and persons with disabilities. This includes taxi and bus services for employment, medical, shopping, and other necessary trips.

Employee Benefits

Contributions made by a government to meet commitments or obligations for employee-related expenses. Included is this is the government's share of costs for social security and the various pension, medical and life insurance plans.

Encumbrance

Amount of money committed and set aside, but not yet expended, for the purchases of specific goods or services.

Ending Fund Balance

The residual, non-restricted funds that are spendable or available for appropriation at the end of the fiscal year.

Enterprise Funds

Established to account for operations, including debt service that are financed and operated similarly to private businesses — where the intent is the service is self-sufficient, with all costs supported predominantly by user charges.

Estimated

A projection of the revenue or expenditure, as appropriate, to be recognized during the current fiscal period.

Expenditures

Represents decreases in net financial resources. They include current operating expenses, which require the current or future use of net current assets, debt services, and capital outlays.

Fees

Charges for specific services levied by local government in connection with providing a service, permitting an activity, or imposing a fine or penalty.

Fiscal Management

A government's directive with respect to revenues, spending, reserves and debt management as these relate to governmental services, programs and capital investment. Financial policy provides an agreed upon set of principles for the planning and programming of governmental budgets and its funding.

Fiscal Year

A 12-month period designated as the operating year for accounting and budgeting purposes in an organization. The City of Florence's fiscal year is July 1 through June 30.



Five-Year Financial Plan

An estimation of revenues and expenses of the City's operations for the next five-year period.

Fixed Assets

Includes equipment, vehicles, furniture and fixtures, computer hardware and software with a cost basis in excess of \$5,000.

Franchise Fee

Charged to all utilities operating within the City and is a reimbursement to the general fund for the utility's use of City's right of ways.

Full-Time Equivalent

A calculation used to convert part-time hours to equivalent full-time positions. Full-time employee salaries are based on 2,080 hours per year. The fulltime equivalent of a part-time employee is calculated by dividing the number of hours budgeted by 2,080.

Fund

A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Records cash and other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities, or balances and changes therein. These are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

Fund Balance

The balance of net financial resources that is spendable or available for appropriation.

General Fund

This is the primary operating fund of the City. It exists to account for the resources devoted to finance the services traditionally associated with local government.

General Long-term Debt

Represents debt payable that is not classified as a liability of a given fund or secured by a specific revenue source other than the general revenues or property taxes of the issuer. General Obligation (GO) bonds are secured by the full faith and credit of the issuer. GO bonds issued by local units of government are secured by a pledge of the issuer's property taxing power (secondary portion). Usually this is issued to pay for general capital improvements such as parks and City facilities.

Goal

The result or achievement toward which effort is directed; aim; end.

Grant

A contribution that is made by one government unit to another. The contribution is usually made to aid in the support of a specified function (i.e., library, transit, or capital projects).



Infrastructure

Public domain fixed assets such as roads, bridges, streets, sidewalks, and similar assets that are immovable.

Intergovernmental Revenues

Levied by one government, but shared on a predetermined basis with another government or class of governments.

Levy

Gross amount of property taxes imposed on taxable property. The net amount received by a government will be less than the gross levy as a result of delinquent or uncollectible payments or early payment discounts. Budgets are developed on the basis of the projected amount of property taxes receivable.

Line Item Budget

The traditional form of budget, where proposed appropriations are based on individual objects of expense within a department or program. Local Budget Law Oregon Revised Statues (ORS) dictates local budgeting practices. ORS Chapter 294 contains Local Budget Law provisions.

Local Improvement District

Consists of property owners desiring improvements to their property. Bonds are issued to finance these improvements, which are repaid by assessments on their property. Local Improvement District debt is

paid for by a compulsory levy (special assessment) made against certain properties to defray all or part of the cost of a specific capital improvement or service deemed to benefit primarily those properties.

Local Option Levy

Under Measure 50, local governments and special districts were given the ability to ask voters for temporary authority to increase taxes through approval of a local option levy. The maximum length of time for a local option levy is 5 years, and up to 10 years, if the levy is for capital purposes. A local option levy must be approved by a majority of voters at a general election or an election with a 50 percent voter turnout.

Materials and Services

Expendable items purchased for delivery and city services. This classification includes supplies, repair and replacement parts, small tools, and maintenance and repair materials that are not of a capital nature.

Measure 5

In November 1990, State of Oregon voters passed a constitutional limit on property taxes. The law sets a maximum \$10 tax rate on individual properties for the aggregate of all non-education taxing jurisdictions. The maximum tax rate for education jurisdictions is limited to \$5.



Measure 50

A 1997 voter approved initiative which rolled back assessed values to 90 percent of their levels in fiscal year 1995-96 and limits future annual increases to three percent, except for major improvements. Tax rates are now fixed and not subject to change. Voters may approve local initiatives above the fixed rates provided a majority approves at either (1) a general election in an even numbered year; or (2) at any other election in which at least 50 percent of registered voters cast a ballot.

Mission

Defines the primary purpose of the City and is intended to guide all organizational decisions, policies and activities (internal and external) on a daily basis.

Non-Operating Budget

Part of the budget composed of the following items: Reserves, contingencies, capital projects, and debt service payments.

Objective

A target to be accomplished in specific, well defined and measurable terms, and that is achievable within a specific time frame.

Operating Budget

The plan for current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget is the primary means by which most of the financing, acquisition, spending, and service delivery activities of a government are controlled.

Operating Revenue

Funding received by the government as income to pay for ongoing operations. It includes such items as taxes, fees from specific services, interest earnings, and grant revenues. Operating revenues are used to pay for day-to-day services, capital outlay, and debt service.

Ordinance

A formal legislative decree enacted by the governing body of a municipality. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as a state statue or a constitutional provision, it has the full force and effect of the law within the boundaries of the municipality to which it applies.

Outstanding Debt

The balance due at any given time which resulted from the borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods and services.

Performance Measure

Data collected to determine how effective or efficient a program is in achieving its objectives.



Permanent Tax Rate

Under Measure 50, each school district, local government, and special district was assigned a permanent tax rate limit in fiscal year 1998. This permanent rate applies to property taxes for operations.

Personnel Services

The salaries and wages paid to employees, in addition to the City's contribution for fringe benefits such as retirement, social security, and health and workers' compensation insurance.

Property Tax

Based according to assessed value of property and is used as the source of monies to pay general obligation debt and to support the services provided by the City.

Project Manager

An individual that is responsible for budgeting and managing projects to their completion.

Proposed Budget

A financial document that combines operating, non-operating and resource estimates prepared by the Budget Officer, which is submitted to the public, budget committee and City Council for review and approval.

Resolution

A special or temporary order of a legislative body requiring city council action.

Resources

Includes revenue, inter-fund transfers, borrowing proceeds and beginning fund balance.

Retained Earnings

An equity account that reflects the accumulated earning of an enterprise or internal service fund.

Revenue

Funds received by the City from either tax or non-tax sources.

Revenue Bonds

Bonds payable from a specific source of revenue, which does not pledge the taxing authority of the issuer. Pledged revenues may be derived from operation of the financed project, grants, excise, or other specified non-property tax.

Special Assessment

A compulsory levy made against certain properties to defrayal part of the cost of a capital improvement or service deemed to be beneficial primarily to those properties. (Also see Local Improvement District)



Special Assessment Bond

A bond issue payable from the payments on special assessments imposed against properties that have been specially benefited by the construction of public improvements such as sidewalks, roads, or sewer systems.

Special Revenue Funds

A fund established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Supplemental Budget

Appropriations established to meet needs not anticipated at the time the budget was originally adopted. A supplemental budget cannot increase the tax levy.

System Development Charges

Charges paid by developers and builders to fund expansion of infrastructure systems necessary due to increased usage. Such charges are collected for water, sewer, storm drains, streets, and parks and are paid by developers and builders as part of the permit process.

Taxes

Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefits such as special assessments. Neither does the term include charges for services rendered only to those paying such charges, such as water service.

Tax Levy

The total amount of property taxes needed to pay for General Fund operations and for principal and interest on bonds.

Tax Rate

The amount of tax levied for each \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

Tax Revenue

Includes property taxes, hotel and motel room tax.

Tax Roll

The official list showing the amount of taxes levied against each property.

Transfers

Appropriation category used in the City's budget, which includes amounts distributed from one fund to pay for services provided by another fund. The general fund may also transfer funds to any other fund if desired by the City Council.



Trust Funds

A fund established to administer resources received and held by the City as the trustee or agent for others. Uses of these funds facilitate the discharge of responsibility placed upon the City by virtue of law or other similar authority.

Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance

An account which records a portion of the fund balance. It must be segregated for future use and is not available for current appropriation or expenditure.

Unreserved Fund Balance

The portion of a fund's balance that is not restricted for a specific purpose. It is available for general appropriation.

User Fees

The fee charged for services to the party or parties who directly benefits. They are also referred to as Charges for Service.





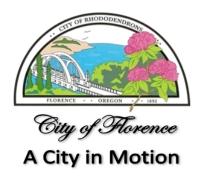
This page intentionally blank



Appendix

Line Item Detail All Funds





This page intentionally blank



General FundRevenue

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Account	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,737,564	2,121,344	2,000,000	2,478,237	2,082,865
Current year resources					
PRIOR YEAR TAXES	224,274	53,079	50,000	49,000	50,000
CURRENT YEAR PROPERTY TAX	1,663,478	2,175,869	2,220,000	2,263,000	2,354,000
IN LIEU OF TAXES	2,220	1,787	2,000	2,000	2,000
Property taxes	1,889,972	2,230,735	2,272,000	2,314,000	2,406,000
Intergovernmental					
OLCC LIQUOR TAX	112,852	118,714	124,000	125,000	131,000
STATE CIGARETTE TAX	12,033	11,405	11,300	11,000	11,000
OREGON REVENUE SHARING	74,973	78,846	80,000	81,000	84,000
GRANTS: POLICE DEPARTMENT	6,338	7,730	6,200	6,000	6,000
FEDERAL GRANT: OACP DUII	5,450	1,300	4,000	4,000	4,000
FEDERAL GRANT: SAFETY BELT	1,920	2,750	1,500	1,500	2,000
FEDERAL GRANT: CZM DLCD	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
FEDERAL GRANT - EPA	91,224	53,216	-	-	-
Grant - Fiber study	-	-	-	-	45,000
Grants - State Parks	-	-	-	-	115,000
Grants - Parks	-	-	-	-	40,000
Intergovernmental	311,991	281,161	234,200	235,700	445,200
Franchise fees					
FRANCHISE FEES - ELECT	379,319	374,590	387,000	356,000	382,000
FRANCHISE FEES - TELEPH.	45,625	41,043	37,000	37,000	33,000
FRANCHISE FEES - CLBL TV	57,330	61,741	65,000	68,000	73,000
FRANCHISE FEES - COMPUTER					
DATA	3,167	6,928	6,000	8,000	9,000
FRANCHISE FEES - WATER	1,764	1,784	1,800	2,000	2,000
IN LIEU OF FRANCHISE - WATER	95,023	97,662	101,850	102,000	106,000
IN LIEU OF FRAN - WASTEWATER	138,912	146,468	149,430	149,000	152,000
Franchise fees	721,141	730,215	748,080	722,000	757,000



General Fund

Revenue

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Account	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Licenses and permits					
STREET CLOSURE PERMIT FEES	650	250	-	-	-
PLANNING/ZONING FEES	9,526	15,725	16,500	27,000	27,000
BUILDING PERMIT FEES	64,775	70,496	75,100	67,000	69,000
MOBILE HOME PERMIT FEES	476	951	1,300	1,000	1,000
ELECTRICAL PERMIT FEES	21,624	40,426	45,600	25,000	30,000
COMMERCIAL PLUMBING FEES	6,122	8,774	8,500	3,000	6,000
RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING FEES	5,201	9,800	11,000	11,000	9,000
CONST. EXCISE TAX ADMIN FEES	110	311	300	-	-
BDLG PLAN REVIEW FEES	35,585	36,778	38,500	30,000	35,000
BDLG DEPT - OTHER FEES	7,081	9,749	10,500	10,000	9,000
LICENSES & FEES	88,107	86,421	87,000	86,000	87,000
Licenses and permits	239,257	279,681	294,300	260,000	273,000
Charges for services					
CONTRACT POLICE SERVICES	134,710	138,752	142,500	142,500	146,000
REPORTS,FINGERPRINTS,SUPOEN					
AS	2,333	2,685	-	2,000	2,000
IMPOUND FEES/MENTAL HEALTH TR	5,840	7,031	5,000	5,000	5,000
LIEN SEARCH FEES	4,320	4,810	5,100	4,000	4,000
Contract services - FURA	4,320	4,810	5,100	4,000	100,000
PUBLIC RECORDS REQUESTS	432	1,496	_	_	-
Charges for services	147,635	154,774	152,600	153,500	257,000
charges for services	117,000	13 1,77 1	132,000	133,300	237,000
Miscellaneous					
INTEREST INCOME	17,765	16,122	16,300	16,000	17,000
NSF CHECK/ACH FEES	210	168	_	-	-
FINES & FORFEITURES	245,659	274,705	265,000	260,000	270,000
MISC RENTALS	17,080	19,902	18,000	18,000	18,000
WEAPON REIMBURSEMENT	442	1,044	1,000	1,000	1,000
K-9 CONTRIBUTIONS	50	-	-	-	-
OTHER	4,993	4,181	4,100	3,000	11,000
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	5,650	6,800	7,200	6,000	5,000
Sale of assets	-	_	_	-	5,000
CH ENERGY EFFICIENCY	-	-	-	16,500	-
CIS WORKSITE WELLNESS GRANT	500	-	-	-	-
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-	85,000	-
Miscellaneous	292,350	322,921	311,600	405,500	327,000
	-				



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

General Fund

Revenue

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Account	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Transfers					
TRANS FROM 9-1-1	216,500	184,961	207,050	207,000	214,907
TRANSFER IN: ADMIN SERVICES	652,310	509,418	536,016	536,000	597,700
Transfer from FEC	49,334	54,193	-	-	-
Transfer from airport	-	-	-	-	1,200
Transfer from street	63,952	43,355	51,050	51,100	56,600
Transfer from water	200,992	173,419	204,196	204,196	228,600
Transfer from wastewater	292,352	195,096	229,721	229,721	254,700
Transfer from stormwater	45,680	43,355	51,049	51,049	56,600
TRANSFER FROM TRT FUND	45,800	-	-	-	-
FURA REIMB FOR CITY STAFF	10,440	4,190	7,000	7,000	
Transfers	925,050	698,569	750,066	750,000	812,607
Debt proceeds					
LOAN PROCEEDS	90,000	-	-	-	-
Debt proceeds	90,000	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources	4,617,397	4,698,055	4,762,846	4,840,700	5,277,807



General Fund Expenditures Police Department

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services					
Corrections					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	51,900
OVERTIME	-	-	-	-	3,600
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	-	-	-	-	1,100
SOCIAL SECURITY	-	-	-	-	4,200
MEDICAL INSURANCE	-	-	-	-	21,700
LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	-	-	-	-	200
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	-	-	-	-	1,900
RETIREMENT PLAN	-	-	-	-	4,300
Corrections	-	-	-	-	88,900
Emergency Communications					
Salaries	-	_	_	_	346,600
OVERTIME	-	_	_	_	2,700
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	-	_	_	_	6,600
SOCIAL SECURITY	-	_	_	_	26,700
MEDICAL INSURANCE	-	_	_	_	99,700
LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	-	_	_	_	1,600
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	-	_	-	_	1,000
RETIREMENT PLAN	-	_	-	_	24,200
ALLOWANCES	-	_	_	_	500
Emergency Communications	-	-	-	-	509,600
Police					
Salaries	90,629	92,729	98,280	95,000	1,068,100
LIEUTENANT	77,948	79,405	81,818	79,100	-
SERGEANTS	127,720	146,245	147,611	120,000	-
COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR	-	_	58,488	56,600	-
POLICE OFFICERS	624,098	635,236	672,171	690,000	-
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICERS (6)	327,563	333,947	309,877	295,000	-
CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	15,074	5,069	_	_	-
ADMIN ASSISTANT	41,272	39,445	40,856	39,500	-
OVERTIME	35,577	44,968	50,000	40,000	42,800
GRANT OVERTIME	3,328	4,382	10,000	9,000	-
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	9,794	20,668	22,545	27,000	21,100
SOCIAL SECURITY	101,041	103,699	98,844	109,000	85,000
MEDICAL INSURANCE	275,935	281,188	318,268	307,800	271,200
LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	5,785	5,917	9,187	5,800	4,600



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

General Fund Expenditures Police Department

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	25,509	26,759	48,551	27,000	37,200
RETIREMENT PLAN	119,625	109,579	117,022	108,000	98,500
ALLOWANCES	2,649	2,400	3,500	2,500	3,400
Police	1,883,546	1,931,636	2,087,018	2,011,300	1,631,900
Personnel services	1,883,546	1,931,636	2,087,018	2,011,300	2,230,400
Materials and services					
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,400	-
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,102	3,693	3,800	3,700	3,900
SUPPLIES	17,675	24,005	34,700	33,600	35,400
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	23,920	23,502	28,000	27,100	28,600
EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT	-	-	2,000	1,900	2,000
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	1,848	1,420	3,000	2,900	3,100
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	15,591	19,581	16,100	15,600	20,000
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAINT	48,266	36,090	52,000	40,000	44,000
COMPUTER OPERAT. & MAINT.	4,105	4,521	8,100	7,800	-
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	3,873	4,420	4,500	4,400	4,600
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	11,580	31,519	13,800	13,300	14,100
PUBLICATIONS & SUBSCRIPT.	472	1,051	500	500	500
POSTAGE	888	686	1,000	1,000	1,000
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	16,803	21,160	18,500	17,900	18,900
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	4,840	40,744	6,700	6,500	6,800
INSURANCE	48,083	40,016	51,691	42,000	44,500
UTILITIES	40,465	41,762	46,000	38,000	41,800
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLIES	1,854	1,650	-	-	-
UNIFORMS AND VESTS	14,361	11,962	11,000	10,600	11,200
JAIL EXPENSE	32,824	31,007	40,000	38,700	40,800
ANIMAL CONTROL	2,142	2,142	2,500	2,400	5,000
PERSONAL WEAPONS	-	1,970	2,600	2,500	2,700
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	440	1,381	2,600	2,500	2,700
MEDICAL FITNESS TESTING	-	3,135	3,000	2,900	3,100
K-9 EXPENSE	720	1,795	2,600	2,500	2,700
VOLUNTEER EXPENSES	-	-	5,000	4,800	5,100
OTHER	3,986	-	-	-	-
MAINTENANCE CAD SOFTWARE	9,080	9,080	9,200	8,900	9,400
Materials and services	310,418	362,793	373,391	336,400	351,900



General Fund Expenditures Police Department

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Capital outlay					
EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	15,000	-
BUILDING	-	-	-	-	70,000
CAPITAL: VEHICLES	89,646	52,680	120,000	105,000	55,000
Capital outlay	89,646	52,680	120,000	120,000	125,000
Debt service					
SIUSLAW BANK PRINCIPAL	8,380	17,039	17,649	17,649	18,278
SIUSLAW BANK INTEREST	1,514	2,748	2,138	2,138	1,510
Debt service	9,894	19,787	19,787	19,787	19,788
Police - non-operating					
expenditures	99,540	72,467	139,787	139,787	144,788
Total Police	2,293,503	2,366,897	2,600,196	2,487,487	2,727,088

Community Development Department

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Planning	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	196,400
PLANNING DIRECTOR	73,525	4,833	79,716	75,500	-
PLANNING TECHNICIAN	25,201	19,669	31,974		-
ASSOCIATE PLANNER	28,908	-	-	-	-
ASSISTANT PLANNER	3,326	-	-	37,900	-
CODE ENFORCEMENT	-	3,006	34,575	33,200	-
SENIOR PLANNER	-	69,927	62,365	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	-	-	-	15,400	-
OVERTIME	111	-	500	-	1,600
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	940	1,647	3,338	3,000	3,800
SOCIAL SECURITY	10,012	7,455	14,912	11,900	15,200
MEDICAL INSURANCE	29,819	26,854	54,716	52,000	71,300
DENTAL INSURANCE	162	-	-	-	-
LIFE AND DISABLITIY INSURANCE	581	476	986	700	800
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,005	905	4,993	2,200	2,800
RETIREMENT PLAN	10,504	6,299	13,700	11,500	12,700
ALLOWANCES	720	-	500	1,400	1,000
ACCRUED PAYROLL EXPENSE	(3,642)	2,447			-
Personnel services	181,172	143,518	302,275	244,700	305,600



General Fund Expenditures Community Development Department

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Planning	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Materials and services					
CONTRACT LABOR	6,224	9,205	-	-	-
SUPPLIES	2,614	7,954	11,000	11,000	13,500
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	1,158	2,354	8,900	7,300	8,300
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	640	881	-	-	-
TGM GRANT EXPENSE	-	-	-	-	28,000
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	2,316	2,691	2,400	2,400	2,400
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAINT.	-	-	3,400	2,500	2,500
POSTAGE	1,221	1,062	-	1,300	2,600
EPA GRANT EXPENSE	81,408	6,580	-	-	-
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	3,868	4,063	3,900	3,800	5,000
APPLICATION FEES	-	-	14,000	1,200	-
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	37,724	14,512	5,000	6,000	5,000
INSURANCE	2,430	2,701	3,413	3,100	3,300
LEGAL NOTICES	2,016	1,831	2,500	2,700	2,600
VIDEO TAPE MEETINGS	3,390	2,660	7,000	5,800	7,100
OTHER	311	-	-	-	-
Materials and services	145,321	56,493	61,513	47,100	80,300
Planning	326,493	200,011	363,788	291,800	385,900
D. ildin -					
Building					
Personnel services					F2 200
Salaries	25 204	-	-	-	53,300
BUILDING TECHNICIAN	25,201	51,906	54,610	56,000	
BUILDING OFFICIAL	45,927	-	-	-	-
OVERTIME	-	-	500	-	-
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	481	795	874	1,100	1,000
SOCIAL SECURITY	5,424	3,885	3,781	4,300	4,100
MEDICAL INSURANCE	19,026	17,768	18,627	15,800	15,000
DENTAL INSURANCE	208	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
LIFE/DISABILITY INSURANCE	313	257	856	300	300
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	601	156	254	200	100
RETIREMENT PLAN	5,407	4,926	5,182	5,400	5,600
ALLOWANCES	332	-	-	-	-
Personnel services	102,921	79,692	84,684	83,100	79,400



General Fund Expenditures Community Development Department

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Planning	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Materials and services					
BDLG LLC INSPECTION SERVICES	56,604	125,626	143,000	109,500	112,500
SUPPLIES	322	1,659	2,500	2,500	2,100
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,421	423	1,800	1,500	1,600
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	225	155	-	-	-
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	941	1,496	1,100	1,100	1,000
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	362	320	1,800	1,800	1,000
PUBLICATIONS & SUBSCRIPT.	-	-	-	-	200
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	2,382	2,502	2,500	2,500	2,600
INSURANCE	2,430	2,701	3,413	3,100	3,200
BANK CHARGES	2,121	2,341	3,000	3,000	3,100
Materials and services	67,808	137,224	159,113	125,000	127,300
Building	170,728	216,917	243,797	208,100	206,700
Total Community Development	497,222	416,928	607,585	499,900	592,600

Parks

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estillate	Budget
Personnel services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	36,000
SUPERVISOR	41,707	42,746	43,898	43,900	-
OVERTIME	234	-	-	-	300
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	319	658	702	800	700
SOCIAL SECURITY	3,246	3,308	3,040	3,400	2,800
MEDICAL INSURANCE	13,333	13,700	14,310	13,900	21,700
DENTAL INSURANCE	80	-	-	-	-
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	221	228	237	200	200
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,298	1,332	2,379	1,200	1,200
RETIREMENT PLAN	4,403	4,102	4,166	4,100	1,300
ALLOWANCES	480	480	500	500	500
Personnel services	65,321	66,554	69,232	68,000	64,700



General Fund Expenditures Parks

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Materials and services					
CONTRACT LABOR	9,504	20,377	24,000	24,000	40,000
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	-	176	600	400	600
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	684	1,200	1,800	1,400	1,800
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	7,544	5,851	8,000	7,500	8,000
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	808	1,668	1,800	1,800	1,800
INSURANCE	2,880	2,701	3,413	3,100	3,160
UTILITIES	4,002	5,034	5,000	5,100	5,200
SUPPLIES & MAINTENANCE	14,061	17,123	18,000	18,000	20,000
Materials and services	39,483	54,129	62,613	61,300	80,560
Parks – operating	104,804	120,682	131,845	129,300	145,260
Capital outlay					
SECURITY CAMERAS	-	-	10,000	10,200	-
CAPITAL: PARK IMPROVEMENTS	12,840	-	-	-	200,000
CAPITAL: LAND ACQUISTION	-	-	-	-	25,000
CAPITAL: POCKET PARK 18TH ST	7,280	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL: TENNIS COURT	14,787	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL: DOG PARK	20,661	-	-	-	15,000
Capital outlay	55,568	-	10,000	10,200	240,000
Transfers					
TRANSFER TO 2011 DEBT SERVICE	3,745	3,690	3,877	3,877	3,796
Transfers	3,745	3,690	3,877	3,877	3,796
Parks - non-operating					
expenditures	-	3,690	13,877	14,077	243,796
Total Parks	164,117	124,372	145,722	143,377	389,056



General Fund Expenditures Municipal Court

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Personnel services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	121,500
COURT ADMINISTRATOR	54,812	56,144	58,316	60,200	-
COURT CLERK	28,539	42,202	43,919	44,800	-
PART-TIME COURT CLERK	-	11,787	14,226	14,800	-
OVERTIME	-	-	500	-	2,000
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	689	1,654	1,864	2,200	2,300
SOCIAL SECURITY	6,089	7,966	8,249	9,200	9,400
MEDICAL INSURANCE	24,435	31,468	32,937	33,100	38,200
LIFE AND DISABLITIY INSURANCE	427	496	635	500	500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	178	285	394	200	200
RETIREMENT PLAN	7,886	7,953	8,628	8,700	8,600
Personnel services	123,056	159,954	169,668	173,700	182,700
Materials and services					
MUNI JUDGE CONTRACT	47,532	64,236	67,000	66,700	68,000
CONTRACT PUBLIC DEFENDER	8,589	7,838	11,700	10,300	11,000
CONTRACT PROSECUTOR	25,935	27,811	34,000	26,400	29,000
CONTRACT LABOR	22,248	-	-	-	-
SUPPLIES	4,091	5,162	7,200	5,000	5,100
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	1,401	1,692	5,000	3,200	3,300
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	195	195	300	200	300
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	2,281	2,038	2,400	1,800	2,400
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	-	-	1,000	2,500	1,000
PUBLICATIONS & SUBSCRIPT.	16	840	500	500	500
POSTAGE	1,320	1,460	1,700	1,500	1,700
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	147	135	1,500	1,000	9,000
JUROR'S FEES AND MEALS	691	-	1,000	500	1,000
WITNESS FEES / MILEAGE	356	-	700	400	700
BANK CHARGES	2,776	3,414	3,700	3,600	3,700
Materials and services	117,578	114,822	137,700	123,600	136,700
Municipal Court - operations	240,634	274,776	307,368	297,300	319,400
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	50,000
Total Municipal Court	240,634	274,776	307,368	297,300	369,400



General Fund Expenditures Administration

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Mayor and City Council					
Materials and services					
SUPPLIES	1,168	1,514	3,500	3,500	4,000
AUDIO/VIDEO SUPPLIES	-	2,510	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	3,230	6,414	9,000	7,000	10,000
COUNCIL MEETINGS EXPENSE	976	415	1,500	3,000	12,000
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	10,156	10,052	13,000	11,300	12,000
VIDEO TAPE MEETINGS	6,925	5,565	8,000	7,400	-
VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION	1,148	2,212	5,100	2,500	2,500
Community grant funding	-	-	-	-	5,000
OTHER	1,358	-	94	-	_
Materials and services	24,961	28,682	40,194	34,700	45,500
Mayor and City Council	24,961	28,682	40,194	34,700	45,500
City Manager's Office					
Personnel services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	275,500
CITY MANAGER	99,166	119,298	107,786	104,600	-
CITY RECORDER	9,544	34,069	65,557	67,600	-
ASSISTANT TO THE CITY MGR	-	-	45,864	50,700	-
EXECUTIVE ASST	16,600	39,452	-	-	-
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER	27,636	27,879	37,064	40,900	-
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	1,322	3,115	4,100	4,500	5,200
SOCIAL SECURITY	11,722	16,898	17,063	20,200	21,100
MEDICAL INSURANCE	12,694	25,073	47,875	47,200	68,400
LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	202	424	1,539	900	1,100
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	448	605	1,129	700	800
RETIREMENT PLAN	16,920	25,293	33,228	14,500	10,100
ALLOWANCES	963	1,184	1,400	1,000	2,400
Personnel services	197,216	293,290	362,605	352,800	384,600



General Fund Expenditures Administration

ActualActualBudgetEstimateBudgetMaterials and servicesSUPPLIES20,189SUPPLIES3,9345,8135,1005,80015,00
CONTRACT LABOR 20,189
SUPPLIES 3,934 5,813 5,100 5,800 15,00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 9,596 9,432 16,000 15,800 18,00
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 1,917 3,428 5,100 4,000 6,0
TELEPHONE/INTERNET 1,942 2,380 2,000 1,800 2,00
PUBLICATION AND SUBSCRIPT. 270 804 500 400
POSTAGE 2,052 1,898 2,500 2,100 3,0
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 3,900 4,096 4,000 4,100 4,00
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 10,000 11,000
LEGAL SERVICES 60,806 60,789 86,700 95,000 100,0
CITY'S WEBSITE 1,689 1,689 1,700 4,100 13,6
OTHER 993
RECORDS RETENTION 2,265 5,382 9,500 9,800 5,0
FACILITATION & TEAM BUILDING 1,357 2,200 3,600 2,000 3,6
Materials and services 110,908 97,912 146,700 155,900 170,2
City Manager's Office 308,124 391,202 509,305 508,700 554,8
Finance and Information Technology Personnel services
Salaries 251,1
FINANCE DIRECTOR 72,199 85,935 88,503 61,500
ACCOUNTING CLERK 25,954 32,682 34,747 35,600
ASST FINANCE DIRECTOR 62,037 63,902 67,336 67,800
PT FINANCE CLERK 4,805 14,332 17,209 8,200
OVERTIME 500 -
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE 1,265 2,896 3,325 3,400 4,8
SOCIAL SECURITY 12,334 14,771 14,836 13,200 19,2
MEDICAL INSURANCE 31,235 43,689 44,722 36,000 63,8
LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE 717 834 926 800 1,20
WORKERS COMPENSATION 424 581 987 500 76
RETIREMENT PLAN 12,094 12,580 13,863 11,300 13,8
ALLOWANCES 480 480 525 400 5
Personnel services 223,543 272,681 287,479 238,700 355,1



General Fund Expenditures Administration

Materials and services Actual Actual Budget Estimate Budget CONTRACT LABOR 12,314 - - 8,900 5,000 SUPPLIES 3,897 3,454 8,000 6,000 6,100 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 2,516 5,118 10,000 6,000 6,100 MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 2,270 2,313 2,600 2,000 2,000 PELEPHONE/INTERNET 4,671 3,716 3,500 3,00 3,00 PRINTING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 4,100 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,000 AUDIT 39,030 30,140 32,600 2,700 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,000 9,000 Materials a		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
CONTRACT LABOR 12,314 - - 8,900 - TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 5,135 4,929 5,000 5,400 5,500 SUPPLIES 3,897 3,454 8,000 6,000 6,100 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 2,516 5,118 10,000 6,000 2,000 MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 2,270 2,313 2,600 2,000 2,000 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 4,671 3,716 3,500 3,300 3,400 PRINTING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 4,100 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,7500 AUDIT 39,930 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,966 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 183,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 40,100	_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS 5,135 4,929 5,000 5,400 6,000 SUPPLIES 3,897 3,454 8,000 6,000 6,100 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 2,516 5,118 10,000 6,000 6,100 MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 2,270 2,313 2,600 2,000 2,000 PRINTING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 4,100 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,000 AUDIT 39,030 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 183,000 18,700 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - 40,000 9,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 </td <td>Materials and services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Materials and services					
SUPPLIES 3,897 3,454 8,000 6,000 6,100 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 2,516 5,118 10,000 6,000 6,100 MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 2,270 2,313 2,600 2,000 2,000 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 4,671 3,716 3,500 3,000 3,400 PRINTING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 4,100 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2000 AUDIT 39,930 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 183,300 18,700 CASCILLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 183,300 18,700 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td>CONTRACT LABOR</td> <td>12,314</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>8,900</td> <td>-</td>	CONTRACT LABOR	12,314	-	-	8,900	-
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 2,516 5,118 10,000 6,000 2,000 MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 2,270 2,313 2,600 2,000 2,000 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 4,671 3,716 3,500 3,300 3,400 PRINTIING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 2,000 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,000 AUDIT 39,030 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES -	TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	5,135	4,929	5,000	5,400	5,500
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES 2,270 2,313 2,600 2,000 2,000 TELEPHONE/INTERNET 4,671 3,716 3,500 3,300 3,400 PRINTING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 4,100 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,000 AUDIT 39,930 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,996 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES -	SUPPLIES	3,897	3,454	8,000	6,000	6,100
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,516	5,118	10,000	6,000	6,100
PRINTING & PUBLICATION 3,922 3,548 4,500 4,000 4,100 POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,000 AUDIT 39,030 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - - - BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 15,383 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 <td>MEMBERSHIP AND DUES</td> <td>2,270</td> <td>2,313</td> <td>2,600</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>2,000</td>	MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	2,270	2,313	2,600	2,000	2,000
POSTAGE 3,273 6,318 5,000 2,000 2,000 AUDIT 39,030 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 14,500 18,300 18,700 10,000	TELEPHONE/INTERNET	4,671	3,716	3,500	3,300	3,400
AUDIT 39,030 30,140 32,600 27,000 27,500 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - - BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000	PRINTING & PUBLICATION	3,922	3,548	4,500	4,000	4,100
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT 15,096 15,948 14,000 14,200 14,500 CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - - - BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 </td <td>POSTAGE</td> <td>3,273</td> <td>6,318</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>2,000</td>	POSTAGE	3,273	6,318	5,000	2,000	2,000
CASELLE SUPPORT 10,147 27,823 19,000 18,300 18,700 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - - BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708	AUDIT	39,030	30,140	32,600	27,000	27,500
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 19,750 22,488 27,000 40,300 41,100 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - - BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,583 15,	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	15,096	15,948	14,000	14,200	14,500
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES - - 40,000 9,000 OTHER 456 - - - - BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information Technology 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay TECHNOLOGY IMPROV 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 14,981 14,760 15,503	CASELLE SUPPORT	10,147	27,823	19,000	18,300	18,700
OTHER 456 - </td <td>TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</td> <td>19,750</td> <td>22,488</td> <td>27,000</td> <td>40,300</td> <td>41,100</td>	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	19,750	22,488	27,000	40,300	41,100
BANK CHARGES 4,345 4,496 5,000 4,900 5,000 Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay 50,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service 0 0 100,000 40,000 Debt SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	-	-	-	40,000	9,000
Materials and services 126,820 130,291 136,200 182,300 145,000 Finance and Information 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay TECHNOLOGY IMPROV 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information 86,774 101,07	OTHER	456	-	-	-	-
Finance and Information Technology 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay TECHNOLOGY IMPROV 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE: PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	BANK CHARGES	4,345	4,496	5,000	4,900	5,000
Technology 350,363 402,972 423,679 421,000 500,100 Capital outlay TECHNOLOGY IMPROV 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	Materials and services	126,820	130,291	136,200	182,300	145,000
Capital outlay TECHNOLOGY IMPROV 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	Finance and Information					
TECHNOLOGY IMPROV 44,281 29,579 105,000 100,000 40,000 ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER 12,133 41,358 - - - - Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information 46,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351	Technology	350,363	402,972	423,679	421,000	500,100
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	Capital outlay					
Capital outlay 56,413 70,937 105,000 100,000 40,000 Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information Total Finance and Information	TECHNOLOGY IMPROV	44,281	29,579	105,000	100,000	40,000
Debt service DEBT SERVICE:PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & SERVER	12,133	41,358	-	-	-
DEBT SERVICE: PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	Capital outlay	56,413	70,937	105,000	100,000	40,000
DEBT SERVICE: PRINCIPAL 13,608 14,130 14,673 14,673 7,546 DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information	Debt service					
DEBT SERVICE: INTERES 1,772 1,249 710 708 144 Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information		13,608	14,130	14,673	14,673	7,546
Debt service 15,380 15,380 15,383 15,381 7,690 Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information						
Transfers TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information 101,077 135,886 130,884 130,884						
TRANSFER TO 2011 LOCAP DEBT 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures Expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information		,	•	,	,	,
Transfers 14,981 14,760 15,503 15,503 14,661 Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information 15,503 14,661		1/ 001	14.760	15 502	15 502	14661
Finance and Information Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information						
Technology - non-operating expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information		14,981	14,760	15,503	15,503	14,001
expenditures 86,774 101,077 135,886 130,884 62,351 Total Finance and Information						
Total Finance and Information		86,774	101,077	135,886	130,884	62,351
	·					
		437,137	504,050	559,565	551,884	562,451



General Fund Expenditures City Hall

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Personnel services					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	34,300
MAINTENANCE WORKER	30,689	30,118	32,243	29,600	-
OVERTIME	415	239	400	1,400	500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	257	504	515	600	700
SOCIAL SECURITY	2,417	2,358	2,335	2,300	2,700
MEDICAL INSURANCE	17,366	16,638	18,627	9,300	8,500
LIFE AND DISABLITIY INSURANCE	188	176	275	200	200
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	876	856	1,504	800	1,200
RETIREMENT	2,075	1,640	1,715	800	1,300
ALLOWANCES	480	462	480	500	500
Personnel services	54,764	52,990	58,094	45,500	49,900
SUPPLIES	8,387	7,113	9,500	9,500	9,700
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	-	-	-	200	300
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	5,724	5,859	6,500	6,000	6,100
LANDSCAPING	2,820	2,820	3,000	2,800	2,900
UTILITIES	11,886	11,425	12,500	9,000	9,200
OTHER	250	_	500	-	
Materials and services	29,068	27,217	32,000	27,500	28,200
City Hall - operations	83,831	80,207	90,094	73,000	78,100
Capital outlay					
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	20,000
FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS	14,035	49,088	25,000	25,200	25,000
Capital outlay	14,035	49,088	25,000	25,200	45,000
Total City Hall	97,866	129,294	115,094	98,200	103,100



General Fund Expenditures Non-departmental

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Materials and services					
SIUSLAW OUTREACH SVC. GRANT	15,000	15,600	16,300	16,300	20,000
RHODY EXPRESS CONTRIBUTION	30,000	30,000	31,500	31,500	31,500
MARKETING CONTRACT SERVICES	50,000	-	-	-	-
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	-	-	-	-	70,000
Fiber Study (grant funded 90%)	-	-	-	-	50,000
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	-	-	-	-	10,000
Materials and services	95,000	45,600	47,800	47,800	181,500
Non-departmental	95,000	45,600	47,800	47,800	181,500
Capital outlay	17,651	-	375,000	370,000	-
Transfers					
TRANSFER TO AIRPORT FUND	28,012	30,000	22,400	22,400	10,000
TRANSFER TO EVENTS CENTER	-	-	145,000	145,000	90,000
TRANSFER TO 2010B BOND FUND	29,388	29,362	29,325	29,325	29,057
Transfers	57,400	59,362	196,725	196,725	129,057
Total non-operating	75,051	59,362	571,725	566,725	129,057
Total Non-departmental	170,051	104,962	619,525	614,525	310,557
Other requirements					

CONTINGENCY	-	-	385,000	-	567,000
UNAPPR ENDING FUND BAL.	-	-	573,292	-	1,119,120
RESERVED UEFB	-	-	300,000	-	-
Total other requirements	-	-	1,258,292	-	1,686,120

Total expenditures and other requirements

Total expenditures and other requirements 4,233,616 4,341,162 6,762,846 5,236,073 7,360,672



Street Fund

Resources

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	519,094	295,506	322,000	650,776	247,935
Current year resources					
STATE HIGHWAY APPORTIONMT	(463,220)	(484,299)	(515,000)	(487,000)	(504,400)
ODOT STP FUND EXCHANGE	-	-	(190,000)	(190,000)	(92,700)
GRANT- RHODY MULTIUSE PATH	(2,072)	(111,826)	(900,000)	(50,000)	(850,000)
GRANT - SPRUCE ST CULVERT	-	-	(45,000)	-	(45,000)
STATE GRANT: SCENIC BYWAYS FURA GRANT: PAVE 2ND TO	(551,826)	-	-	-	-
HARBOR	(188,701)	-	-	-	-
REGRISTRATION FEE	-	-	-	-	(72,000)
Intergovernmental	1,205,817	596,125	1,650,000	727,000	1,564,098
STREET FEE	(280,379)	(287,801)	(280,000)	(289,300)	(318,200)
STREET INSPECTIONS	-	(537)	-	-	
Charges for services	280,379	288,338	280,000	289,300	318,200
INTEREST INCOME	(1,261)	(1,901)	(1,400)	(1,200)	(1,000)
HEMLOCK LID PRINCIPAL	(7,158)	(4,939)	(4,121)	(4,400)	(3,800)
HEMLOCK LID INTEREST	(925)	(618)	(291)	(500)	(200)
OTHER	(7,644)	-	-	(400)	
Miscellaneous	16,988	7,459	5,812	(6,500)	5,000
TRANSFER IN - FROM STREET SDC	-	-	(400,000)	-	(500,000)
Transfers	-	-	400,000	-	500,000
LOAN PROCEEDS	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)	_	(1,300,000)
Debt proceeds	250,000	250,000	250,000	_	1,300,000
Debt proceeds	230,000	230,000	230,000		1,300,000
Total current year resources	1,753,184	1,141,921	2,585,812	1,009,800	3,687,298
Total resources	2,272,279	1,437,428	2,907,812	1,660,576	3,935,233



Street Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Expenditures					
Salaries					36,000
UTILITY WORKER - STREETS	30,608	33,234	33,614	34,200	
OVERTIME	-	-	500	-	500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	274	534	538	800	700
SOCIAL SECURITY	2,342	2,579	2,435	2,700	2,800
MEDICAL INSURANCE	16,408	15,975	16,721	16,600	19,400
DENTAL INSURANCE	-	-	-	-	
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	158	178	258	200	200
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,859	2,106	3,440	2,000	2,800
RETIREMENT PLAN	923	1,794	1,788	1,800	1,300
ALLOWANCES	-	480	480	500	500
adjustment to reconcile to audit	850	137	-	-	
Personal services	53,422	57,016	59,774	58,800	64,200
CONTRACT LABOR	15,438	11,478	13,920	13,900	15,000
SUPPLIES & TOOLS	3,611	2,642	3,100	3,100	3,500
SHOP SUPPLIES	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	251	1,396	1,000	500	1,000
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	11,814	10,443	12,750	10,000	11,300
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	3,835	22,883	4,000	9,000	10,000
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	8,713	6,924	8,000	6,000	10,000
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	28,956	31,459	30,000	20,000	30,000
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	256	214	500	500	500
INSURANCE	23,943	24,311	30,714	27,900	28,400
UTILITIES	113,570	109,947	114,000	114,800	117,100
		11606.65-			
STREET REPAIR MATERIALS	15,378	E141	20,000	26,000	25,000
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,529	883	-	-	-
BANK CHARGES	162	247	200	100	200
Materials and services	227,455	222,826	238,184	231,800	252,000



Street Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
CRACK/HOT OIL CHIP SEAL	250,358	-	75,000	73,700	100,000
BIKE LANES/SHARROWS	-	14,281	-	-	10,000
SIDEWALKS & ADA RAMPS	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
SPRUCE STREET CULVERT BRIDGE	-	-	50,000	-	50,000
12TH ST BIKE PATH	1,241	-	-	-	-
ROW MOWER	-	-	-	-	100,000
SCENIC BYWAYS GRANT	688,382	-	-	-	-
RHODY MULTIUSE PATH	2,309	124,625	900,000	50,000	850,000
SDC - RHODY MULTIUSEPATH	-	-	100,000	-	200,000
FURA PAVE 2ND HARBOR	188,701	-	-	-	-
NEW DEVELOPMENT	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
PRESERVATION & IMPROV	234,396	29,875	250,000	624,000	440,000
Capital outlay	1,365,386	168,781	1,725,000	797,700	2,100,000
TRANS OUT: PW ADMIN	48,947	50,082	36,690	36,700	37,600
TRANS OUT: ADMIN SERVICES	63,952	43,355	51,050	51,100	56,600
INTERFUND REPAY ST SDC 111	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
INTERFUND REPAY WTR SDC 112	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
TRANSFER TO 2011 BOND FUND	22,471	22,140	23,255	23,255	22,777
Transfers	239,370	219,577	214,995	215,055	220,977
OPB 2014 – principal	57,152	59,305	37,870	47,855	48,950
Siuslaw Bank 2012 – principal	23,277	47,331	49,025	49,025	50,770
Debt service – principal	80,429	106,636	86,895	96,880	99,720
OPB 2014 – interest	6,506	4,181	1,825	6,467	5,372
Siuslaw Bank 2012 – interest	4,205	7,633	5,939	5,939	4,194
FFCO 2015 – interest		-	52,256	-	80,000
Debt service – interest	10,711	11,815	60,020	12,406	89,566
Debt service	91,140	118,450	146,915	109,286	189,286
Total evnenditures	1 076 772	706 GE1	2 204 060	1 412 641	2,826,463
Total expenditures	1,976,772	786,651	2,384,868	1,412,641	2,820,403
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	250,000	-	1,108,770
Unappropriated fund balance		<u>-</u>	272,944	-	-
Total other requirements	-		522,944	-	1,108,770
Total expenditures and other requirements	1,976,772	786,651	2,907,812	1,412,641	3,935,233



9-1-1 Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	5,437	12,999	-	-	4,850
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental					
9-1-1 PAYMENTS	(42,324)	(39,891)	(39,000)	(40,000)	(41,827)
DUNES CITY 911 TAX	(6,312)	(6,150)	(6,000)	(6,100)	(6,300)
911 PSAP-LCOG- UNINCORPORATED	(10,000)	(58,843)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
GRANT REVENUE DISPATCH	(10,000)	(36,643)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
CONOLES	-	(10,227)	-		-
Intergovernmental	58,636	115,112	55,000	56,100	58,127
Charges for services					
USER FEES	(165,374)	(175,902)	(152,000)	(155,800)	(151,930)
Charges for services	165,374	175,902	152,000	155,800	151,930
Miscellaneous					
INTEREST INCOME	(52)	(75)	(50)	-	-
Miscellaneous	52	75	50	-	-
Total current year resources	224,062	291,089	207,050	211,900	210,057
Expenditures					
Capital outlay					
CAPITAL: DISPATCH CONSOLES		119,127	-		
Capital outlay	-	119,127	-	-	-
Transfers					
Transfer TO GENERAL FUND	216,500	184,961	207,050	207,050	214,907
Transfers	216,500	184,961	207,050	207,050	214,907
Total expenditures	216,500	304,088	207,050	207,050	214,907
Other requirements					
Contingency	_	_	_	-	-
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	216,500	304,088	207,050	207,050	214,907



Room Tax Fund

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,733	9	15,000	33,586	45,886
Current year resources Taxes					
Transient Room Tax	(244,075)	(282,778)	(278,000)	(298,500)	(314,900)
Taxes	244,075	282,778	278,000	298,500	314,900
Total current year resources	244,075	282,778	278,000	298,500	314,900
Total resources	245,809	282,786	293,000	332,086	360,786
	.,	,		,,,,,,,	, , , , ,
Expenditures Materials and services					
MARKETING CONTRACT SERVICES	-	50,000	111,200	119,400	126,000
Materials and services	-	50,000	111,200	119,400	126,000
Transfers					
TRANSFER TO G.F. CHAMBER	45,800	-	466,000	-	-
TRANSFER TO: EVENTS CENTER	200,000	199,200	166,800	166,800	201,200
Transfers	245,800	199,200	166,800	166,800	201,200
Total expenditures	245,800	249,200	278,000	286,200	327,200
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	15,000	-	33,586
Total expenditures and other requirements	245,800	249,200	293,000	286,200	360,786
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					



Florence Event Center Fund Resources

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning balance	301,879	320,348	285,000	328,077	328,077
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental					
RTMP GRANT	(78,886)	(82,821)	(83,000)	(85,800)	(88,000)
Intergovernmental	78,886	82,821	83,000	85,800	88,000
Charges for services					
TICKET FEES	(1,410)	-	-	(300)	-
Credit Card Fee	(3,579)	(4,130)	(5,500)	(5,000)	(4,000)
FOOD & BEVERAGE	(16,640)	(16,693)	(17,000)	(12,000)	(10,000)
Concessions	-	-	-	-	(6,000)
TICKET SURCHARGE	(23,782)	(33,655)	(30,000)	(24,000)	(21,000)
ADVERTISING	(227)	(150)	-	(300)	(500)
ART COMMISSIONS	(1,799)	(2,293)	(2,100)	(1,200)	(1,000)
ART SALES	(2,511)	(3,492)	(3,500)	(2,500)	(3,000)
SHOW SALES	(79,341)	(122,355)	(127,000)	(138,200)	(125,000)
Charges for services	129,288	182,768	185,100	183,500	170,500
Miscellaneous					
INTEREST INCOME	(617)	(896)	(800)	(1,000)	(1,000)
DONATIONS	(961)	(1,160)	(500)	(300)	-
FRIENDS OF FEC DONATIONS	(24,720)	(3,002)	(20,000)	(13,500)	(25,000)
OTHER	(3,856)	(573)	(500)	(200)	-
BUILDING RENTAL	(103,196)	(107,061)	(110,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)
OFF SITE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	(5,382)	(6,584)	(7,000)	(7,500)	(6,000)
Miscellaneous	138,732	119,277	138,800	122,500	132,000
Transfers					
TRANSFER ROOM TAX FUND	(200,000)	(199,200)	(166,800)	(166,800)	(201,200)
TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	-	-	(145,000)	(145,000)	(90,000)
TRANSFER IN - WLCF ENDOW.					
FUND	(3,391)	(3,435)	(4,000)	(400)	(400)
Transfers	203,391	202,635	315,800	312,200	291,600
Debt proceeds					
PROCEEDS FROM DEBT	_	-	(200,000)	-	
Debt proceeds	-	-	200,000	-	-
Current year resources	550,297	587,500	922,700	704,000	682,100
Carrent year resources	330,237	307,300	322,700	704,000	002,100
Total resources	852,176	907,848	1,207,700	1,032,077	1,010,177



Florence Event Center Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Expenditures					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	190,800
EVENT CENTER DIRECTOR	78,767	80,166	82,697	81,000	-
MARKETING SPECIALIST	32,360	23,923	39,312	17,500	-
MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	29,320	33,196	34,428	34,000	-
FEC OFFICE COORDINATOR	-	5,670	32,760	33,100	-
OVERTIME	-	-	1,000	1,000	-
UNEMPLOYEMENT INSURANCE	1,144	2,208	3,027	3,200	3,600
SOCIAL SECURITY	10,614	10,783	13,440	12,700	14,600
MEDICAL INSURANCE	46,932	48,942	74,507	84,600	84,400
DENTAL INSURANCE	324	-	-	-	-
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	685	697	2,034	1,100	900
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	2,018	2,363	3,810	2,000	2,700
RETIREMENT PLAN	11,600	10,929	13,514	11,400	12,700
ALLOWANCES	628	480	1,000	500	500
Payroll accruals	-	-	-	4,000	
Personnel services	214,390	219,358	301,529	286,100	310,200
SHOW EXPENSES	63,883	110,514	132,000	125,000	118,900
ART EXPENSES	2,511	3,302	3,500	2,000	3,000
Concession cost of sales	-	-	-	-	3,000
Contract services	-	-	-	-	2,000
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY FUND	-	-	20,000	-	10,000
COPIER EXPENSES	2,628	2,931	3,000	2,800	3,000
OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,839	2,391	3,500	4,200	3,500
JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	2,876	4,512	4,500	4,000	4,500
BUILDING SUPPLIES	2,424	2,839	3,500	2,500	3,500
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	-	-	8,500	2,000	2,000
TELEPHONE	1,272	433	500	500	500
INTERNET SERVICE	2,001	2,980	3,000	2,400	3,000
GENERATOR MAINTENANCE	-	550	1,000	2,000	2,500
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	2,746	4,632	7,000	4,000	6,000
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	6,625	4,296	-	3,000	5,000
BDLG MAINTENANCE EXP	7,000	-	-		-
POSTAGE	978	186	-	200	500
CONTRACTUAL -LANDSCAPE	2,968	1,800	2,000	4,000	2,500
CONTRACTUAL-TICKET OFFICE	11,689	13,284	5,000	500	2,000
CONTRACTUAL-MAINT. TECH.	9,748	6,292	8,000	7,500	8,000



Florence Event Center Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
MARKETING DIRECTOR	10,575	17,175	-	20,000	10,000
DUES / SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,047	2,490	-	4,000	3,500
TRAVEL	226	231	-	-	-
TRAINING	-	123	-	-	-
UTILITIES- ELECTRICAL	18,795	19,295	21,000	18,000	20,000
UTILITIES -WATER	6,580	6,701	6,800	7,200	7,400
UTILITIES -PROPANE	3,549	5,009	6,100	3,800	4,000
UTILITIES-GARBAGE	2,731	3,021	3,100	3,500	4,000
INSURANCE	12,005	11,705	15,035	13,100	14,000
ADVERTISING	1,105	36,752	35,000	31,000	35,000
THEATER SUPPLY	2,372	1,100	3,000	3,000	3,000
WEB PAGE	100	300	1,500	6,000	1,500
RTMP EXPENDITURES	12,926	-	-		-
TRT MARKETING EXPENSE	15,569	-	-		-
FRIENDS EXPENSES	2,343	5,797	5,000	2,000	5,000
VOLUNTEER EXPENSES	1,496	1,016	2,000	2,000	2,000
OTHER	928	523	-		-
TICKET CHARGES	5,194	6,977	7,500	5,500	6,500
BANK CHARGES	4,055	5,145	6,000	4,000	5,500
Materials and services	223,785	284,303	317,035	289,700	304,800
Capital outlay					
EQUIP/FACILITY IMPROV	44,318	21,917	200,000	160,000	50,000
CAPITAL: FRIENDS DONATION	-	-	20,000	10,000	25,000
Capital outlay	44,318	21,917	220,000	170,000	75,000
Transfers					
TRANSFER to GF ADMIN SERV	49,334	54,193	-	-	-
Transfers	49,334	54,193	-	-	-
Debt service					
PRINCIPAL	-	-	16,000	-	-
INTEREST	-	-	9,000	-	-
Debt service	-	-	25,000	-	-
Total expenditures	531,828	579,771	863,564	745,800	690,000
Other requirements			·	·	
Contingency	-	-	130,000	-	320,177
Unappropriated fund balance	-	-	214,136	-	-
Total other requirements	-	-	344,136	-	320,177
Total expenditures and other requirements	531,828	579,771	1,207,700	745,800	1,010,177
requirements	331,020	3/3,//1	1,207,700	743,000	1,010,177



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

FEC Debt Service Fund

Decision found belows	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	72	26,494	112,919	112,919	58,871
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	(102 170)	(226.074)	(05 (00)	(0.0.00)	(05.000)
LANE COUNTY DEBT CONTRIB	(182,170)	(236,974)	(95,600)	(96,000)	(95,060)
Intergovernmental	182,170	236,974	95,600	96,000	95,060
Total current year resources	182,170	236,974	95,600	96,000	95,060
Total resources	182,242	263,468	208,519	208,919	153,931
Expenditures					
Debt service					
DEBT PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	135,000	135,000	140,000	140,000	150,000
DEBT INTEREST PAYMENT	20,096	14,899	9,398	9,398	3,281
DEBT SERVICE FEES	652	650	655	650	650
Debt service	155,748	150,549	150,053	150,048	153,931
Total expenditures	155,748	150,549	150,053	150,048	153,931
Other requirements Unappropriated ending fund					
balance	-	-	58,466	-	
Tabal augus and able and					
Total expenditures and other requirements	155,748	150,549	208,519	150,048	153,931
· -					



Water Fund

Resources

Actual purpose Actual purpose Budget purpose Estimate purpose Budget purpose Current year resources Intergovernmental FURA GRANT: OLD TOWN TO KING FURA GRANT: OLD TOWN TO KING PURA GRANT: BAY ST LOOP (368,592)		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Current year resources Intergovernmental FURA GRANT: OLD TOWN TO KING FURA GRANT: BAY ST LOOP EPA GRANT [20,428] (27,977) (10,000) (28,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000) (28,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000) (1,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000) (1,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000) (1,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000) (1,000) - Intergovernmental [1,006,649] (340) - (1,000)		Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
FURA GRANT: OLD TOWN TO KING (368,592) - - -	Beginning fund balance	692,035	532,411	580,000	568,107	465,766
FURA GRANT: OLD TOWN TO KING (368,592) - - -						
FURA GRANT: OLD TOWN TO KING FURA GRANT: BAY ST LOOP EPA GRANT (20,428) (27,977) (10,000) (28,000) - Intergovernmental (20,428) (27,977) 10,000 28,000 - Intergovernmental (20,428) (27,977) 10,000 28,000 - Intergovernmental (306,649) 27,977 10,000 28,000 - Charges for services PLAN REVIEW (500) (340) - (1,000) - BID DOCUMENTS - WATER (140) OFF SITE INSPECTIONS (214) (375) WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (4,525) (11,825) (10,000) (16,000) (12,000) WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 MISCELLANEOUS MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 550,000) Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 550,000) Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 1,500,000) Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 1,500,000) Debt proceeds 2015 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 1,500,000) Debt proceeds 2017 Bond Refund (1,476,848)	•					
FURA GRANT: BAY ST LOOP EPA GRANT (20,428) (27,977) (10,000) (28,000) - Intergovernmental 1,006,649 27,977 10,000 28,000 - Charges for services PLAN REVIEW (500) (340) - (1,000) - BID DOCUMENTS - WATER (140) GF SITE INSPECTIONS (214) (375) WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (4,525) (11,825) (10,000) (60,000) (60,000) WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 MISCELLANEOUS MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 550,000) Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000)	•					
PA GRANT (20,428) (27,977) (10,000) (28,000) - Intergovernmental 1,006,649 27,977 10,000 28,000 - Charges for services PLAN REVIEW (500) (340) - (1,000) - BID DOCUMENTS - WATER (140) - - OFF SITE INSPECTIONS (214) (375) - - WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (4,525) (11,825) (10,000) (16,000) (12,000) WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 Miscellaneous (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND - - (550,000) Transfers - -			-	-		
Table	FURA GRANT: BAY ST LOOP	, , ,	-	-		
Charges for services PLAN REVIEW (500) (340) - (1,000) - BID DOCUMENTS - WATER (140) OFF SITE INSPECTIONS (214) (375) WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (4,525) (11,825) (10,000) (16,000) (12,000) WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 Miscellaneous MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND (550,000) Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) - 595,000 - 1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	EPA GRANT		(27,977)			-
PLAN REVIEW	Intergovernmental	1,006,649	27,977	10,000	28,000	-
BID DOCUMENTS - WATER OFF SITE INSPECTIONS (214) (375)	Charges for services					
OFF SITE INSPECTIONS (214) (375) - - - WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (4,525) (11,825) (10,000) (16,000) (12,000) WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 Miscellaneous (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND - - - 550,000 Transfers - - - - 550,000 Debt proceeds (201,476,848) - - - - - Debt proceeds (205,000) - (595,000) - (1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 -<	PLAN REVIEW	(500)	(340)	-	(1,000)	-
WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (4,525) (11,825) (10,000) (16,000) (12,000) WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 Miscellaneous (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers - - - - 550,000 Transfers - - - - 550,000 Debt proceeds (2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) -	BID DOCUMENTS - WATER	(140)	-	-		
WELL REHABILITATION FEE (59,644) (59,569) (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 Miscellaneous MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers - - - (550,000) Transfers - - - 550,000 Debt proceeds (2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) -	OFF SITE INSPECTIONS	(214)	(375)	-	-	-
Charges for services 1,952,452 2,003,239 2,107,000 2,059,000 2,098,000 Miscellaneous MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND (550,000) Transfers Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848)	WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS	(4,525)	(11,825)	(10,000)	(16,000)	(12,000)
Miscellaneous MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND - - - 550,000) Transfers - - - 550,000) Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) -<	WELL REHABILITATION FEE	(59,644)	(59,569)	(60,000)	(60,000)	(60,000)
MISC RENTALS (7,115) (7,676) (7,650) (8,000) (8,000) MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers - - - (550,000) Transfers - - - 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) - - - - - Debt proceeds (205,000) - (595,000) - (1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	Charges for services	1,952,452	2,003,239	2,107,000	2,059,000	2,098,000
MISCELLANEOUS (8,506) (9,202) (8,000) (23,000) (9,000) Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers (550,000) Transfers 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848)	Miscellaneous					
Miscellaneous 15,621 16,877 15,650 31,000 17,000 Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND - - - - (550,000) Transfers - - - - 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) - - - - - Debt proceeds (205,000) - (595,000) - (1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	MISC RENTALS	(7,115)	(7,676)	(7,650)	(8,000)	(8,000)
Transfers TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND (550,000) Transfers 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) Debt proceeds (205,000) 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	MISCELLANEOUS	(8,506)	(9,202)	(8,000)	(23,000)	(9,000)
TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND - - - - - 550,000 Transfers - - - - 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) - <td>Miscellaneous</td> <td>15,621</td> <td>16,877</td> <td>15,650</td> <td>31,000</td> <td>17,000</td>	Miscellaneous	15,621	16,877	15,650	31,000	17,000
Transfers 550,000 Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) Debt proceeds (205,000) - (595,000) - (1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	Transfers					
Debt proceeds 2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) - - - - Debt proceeds (205,000) - (595,000) - (1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	TRANSFER IN: WTR SDC FUND	-	-	-		(550,000)
2013 Bond Refund (1,476,848) -	Transfers	-	-	-	-	550,000
Debt proceeds (205,000) - (595,000) - (1,500,000) Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000	Debt proceeds					
Debt proceeds 1,681,848 - 595,000 - 1,500,000			-	-	-	-
		(205,000)	-	(595,000)	-	(1,500,000)
	Debt proceeds	1,681,848	-	595,000	-	1,500,000
T-1-1	T-1-1	4.656.560	2.040.004	2 727 650	2 440 000	4.465.000
Total current year resources 4,656,569 2,048,094 2,727,650 2,118,000 4,165,000	iotal current year resources	4,656,569	2,048,094	2,/2/,650	2,118,000	4,165,000
Total resources 5,348,604 2,580,504 3,307,650 2,686,107 4,630,766	Total resources	5,348,604	2,580,504	3,307,650	2,686,107	4,630,766



Water Fund Expenditures

·	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Expenditures					_
Salaries	-	-	-	-	218,800
TREATMENT PLANT OPS (2)	86,915	88,738	92,380	89,500	-
UTILITY WORKERS (2)	70,800	71,554	73,784	72,700	-
FIELD ASSISTANT	41,928	42,708	43,834	43,900	-
OVERTIME	2,907	4,068	3,600	2,600	3,600
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	1,588	3,251	3,360	4,000	4,200
SOCIAL SECURITY	15,532	15,946	15,029	15,900	17,000
MEDICAL INSURANCE	83,270	77,274	80,070	69,500	79,800
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,081	1,086	1,715	1,000	1,100
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	6,142	6,557	11,321	6,000	8,900
RETIREMENT PLAN	15,374	13,540	13,538	12,100	12,000
ALLOWANCES	1,920	2,400	2,340	2,000	2,400
Personnel services	327,457	327,122	340,971	319,200	347,800
CONTRACT LABOR	4,525	2,672	6,960	7,000	7,200
SUPPLIES & TOOLS	8,862	8,970	10,000	9,700	10,000
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	846	3,354	3,000	2,000	3,000
DUES	1,670	990	1,500	1,000	1,500
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	2,629	4,068	4,000	3,600	3,650
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	10,875	16,464	12,500	11,000	12,000
POSTAGE	9,503	10,718	11,000	10,100	10,300
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	10,549	10,517	11,000	10,500	10,000
CONSULTING	13,010	20,338	20,000	10,000	15,000
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	803	485	1,500	1,600	1,500
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	1,185	7,515	10,000	4,000	5,000
UTILITY PROCESSING SERVICES	1,148	2,404	3,600	3,000	3,080
INSURANCE	15,303	14,868	18,769	17,000	17,380
UTILITIES	64,793	60,071	68,000	68,500	69,885
CHEMICALS	69,317	79,964	72,000	65,000	66,300
PLANT MAINTENANCE	12,411	17,708	12,000	8,000	11,000
WELL MAINTENANCE	7,048	4,748	10,000	4,700	10,000
DIST. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	90,495	87,549	75,000	75,000	85,000
PUMP STATION MAINTENANCE	-	-	8,000	8,000	8,000
LAB TESTING	4,849	4,925	10,000	7,500	7,500
EPA URBAN WATER GRANT EXP.	20,428	30,199	10,000	20,600	-
EPA URBAN WATER MATCH EXP.	368	7,152	10,000	6,300	-
HECETA WATER - DEBT PAYMENT	1,835	1,747	2,500	1,800	1,792
SOS	-	-	-	-	7,500



City of Florence Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2015-16

Water Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	8,522	4,105	-	300	250
RESERVOIR MAINTENANCE	436	3,207	5,000	5,000	15,000
BANK CHARGES	6,888	6,024	7,650	4,700	5,750
Materials and services	368,298	410,763	403,979	365,900	387,587
Capital outlay					
FURA CAPITAL: BAY STREET LOOP	747,447	-	-	-	-
FURA: OLD TOWN TO KING	542,933	-	-	-	-
WATER PROJECT WELL #13	-	45,046	145,000	50,000	350,000
EQUIPMENT: SCADA	59,860	-	-	14,000	-
WELL REHAB	90,788	2,385	55,000	55,000	55,000
RESERVOIR	4,290	249,999	250,000	250,000	250,000
EMERGENCY GENERATOR	117,149	-	-	-	30,000
E RESERV PUMP STATION	15,787	84,671	345,000	390,000	-
FACILITY & EQUIPMENT	-	33,034	50,000	53,500	25,000
WATERLINE REPLACEMENT	50,000	-	-	-	500,000
EPA ESTUARY PART. MATCH EXP.	55,433			-	
Capital outlay	1,683,688	415,135	845,000	812,500	1,210,000
Debt service					
OPB - 2011 - principal	21,777	21,777	20,776	20,776	10,685
SPWF – principal	91,716	97,053	102,701	102,701	-
2003 Water Bond - principal	1,590,000	164,094	-	-	-
Siuslaw Bank - principal	19,087	38,811	40,201	40,201	41,632
Debt service - principal	1,722,580	321,735	163,678	163,678	52,317
OPB - 2011 - Interest	-	-	1,001	1,001	204
SPWF -interest	16,960	11,623	5,977	5,977	-
Siuslaw Bank - interest	3,448	6,259	4,870	4,870	3,439
2003 Water Bond - interest	69,350	31,767	-	-	-
New debt principal and interest	-	-	75,000	-	-
2016 - FFCO - interest	-	-	-	-	115,314
Debt service - interest	89,758	49,650	86,848	11,848	118,957
Debt service financing fees	17,284	-	-	-	
Debt service	1,829,622	371,385	250,526	175,526	171,274



Water Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
IN LIEU OF FRANCHISE FEES	95,023	97,662	101,850	101,800	106,000
TRANSFER OUT: PW ADMIN	166,423	170,272	193,935	193,935	230,500
TRANSFER OUT: ADMIN SERVICES	200,992	173,419	204,196	204,196	228,600
INTERFUND LOAN - REPAY WWTR	99,000	-	-	-	-
TRANSFER TO 2011 BOND FUND	45,691	45,019	47,284	47,284	46,313
Transfers	607,129	486,371	547,265	547,215	611,413
Total expenditures	4,816,194	2,010,778	2,387,741	2,220,341	2,728,074
Other requirements					
Contingency Unappropriated ending fund	-	-	200,000	-	552,692
balance	-	-	719,909	-	1,350,000
Total other requirements	-	-	919,909	-	1,902,692
Total expenditures and other requirements	4,816,194	2,010,778	3,307,650	2,220,341	4,630,766
requirements	4,816,194	2,010,778	3,307,650	2,220,341	4,630,76



Wastewater Fund Resources

Reginning fund balance Actual 775,301 Ratial 90,000 Estimate 91,000 Budget 1,217,235 Current year resources Intergovernmental FURA GRANT MIDDLE SCHOOL GRANT BIOSOLID CRBSIDE YRD DEB (161,736)		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Current year resources Intergovernmental		Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Name	Beginning fund balance	775,301	813,347	905,000	1,026,177	1,217,235
FURA GRANT: MIDDLE SCHOOL GRANT BIOSOLID CRBSIDE YRD DEB	Current year resources					
GRANT BIOSOLID CRBSIDE YRD DEB (100,000) -	Intergovernmental					
HARBOR VISTA REIMBURSEMENT Caption Capti			-	-	-	-
Charges for services	DEB	(100,000)	-	-	-	-
Charges for services SERVICE CHARGE-SEWER (2,776,915) (2,898,845) (2,988,600) (2,965,000) (3,030,000) SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (997) (3,962) (4,400) (5,000) (5,100) BID DOCUMENTS – SEWER -						
SERVICE CHARGE-SEWER (2,776,915) (2,898,845) (2,988,600) (2,965,000) (3,030,000) SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (997) (3,962) (4,400) (5,000) (5,100) BID DOCUMENTS – SEWER -	_	261,736	-	-	-	200,000
SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS (997) (3,962) (4,400) (5,000) (5,100) BID DOCUMENTS – SEWER -	Charges for services					
BID DOCUMENTS – SEWER -	SERVICE CHARGE-SEWER	(2,776,915)	(2,898,845)	(2,988,600)	(2,965,000)	(3,030,000)
YARD DEBRIS COLLECTION (3,831) (3,245) (3,000) (2,000) (2,000) Charges for services 2,781,743 2,906,052 2,996,000 2,972,000 3,037,100 Miscellaneous INTEREST INCOME (17,042) (19,410) (17,000) (14,000) (10,000) MISCELLANEOUS (329) (1,265) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) (10,000) DRIFTWOOD SHORES PUMP ST (15,049) (15,446) (16,850) (16,400) (16,400) Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000) -	SEWER SERVICE CONNECTIONS	(997)	(3,962)	(4,400)	(5,000)	(5,100)
Charges for services 2,781,743 2,906,052 2,996,000 2,972,000 3,037,100 Miscellaneous INTEREST INCOME (17,042) (19,410) (17,000) (14,000) (10,000) MISCELLANEOUS (329) (1,265) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) DRIFTWOOD SHORES PUMP ST (15,049) (15,446) (16,850) (16,400) (16,400) Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000) -	BID DOCUMENTS – SEWER	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous INTEREST INCOME (17,042) (19,410) (17,000) (14,000) (10,000) MISCELLANEOUS (329) (1,265) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) DRIFTWOOD SHORES PUMP ST (15,049) (15,446) (16,850) (16,400) (16,400) Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000) -	YARD DEBRIS COLLECTION	(3,831)	(3,245)	(3,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)
INTEREST INCOME	Charges for services	2,781,743	2,906,052	2,996,000	2,972,000	3,037,100
MISCELLANEOUS DRIFTWOOD SHORES PUMP ST REIMB (329) (1,265) (1,000) (1,000) (1,000) Miscellaneous (15,049) (15,446) (16,850) (16,400) (16,400) Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT TRANSFER IN: WWTR SDC FUND (99,000) -	Miscellaneous					
DRIFTWOOD SHORES PUMP ST (15,049) (15,446) (16,850) (16,400) (16,400) Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000) -	INTEREST INCOME	(17,042)	(19,410)	(17,000)	(14,000)	(10,000)
REIMB (15,049) (15,446) (16,850) (16,400) (16,400) Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000) -	MISCELLANEOUS	(329)	(1,265)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Miscellaneous 32,420 36,121 34,850 31,400 27,400 Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000) -<						
Transfers INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT (99,000)						
INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT TRANSFER IN: WWTR SDC FUND Transfers 99,000 - (40,000) - (140,000) Debt proceeds LOAN PROCEEDS (50,000) CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND Debt proceeds 865,662 150,000 500,000 Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	Miscellaneous	32,420	36,121	34,850	31,400	27,400
TRANSFER IN: WWTR SDC FUND (40,000) - (140,000) Transfers 99,000 - 40,000 - 140,000 Debt proceeds LOAN PROCEEDS (50,000) (150,000) (500,000) - CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND (815,662) Debt proceeds Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	Transfers					
Transfers 99,000 - 40,000 - 140,000 Debt proceeds LOAN PROCEEDS (50,000) (150,000) (500,000) - CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND (815,662) - - - Debt proceeds 865,662 150,000 500,000 - - Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	INTERFUND LOAN - WTR REPYMT	(99,000)	-	-	-	-
Debt proceeds LOAN PROCEEDS (50,000) (150,000) (500,000) - CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND (815,662) - - - - Debt proceeds 865,662 150,000 500,000 - - - Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	TRANSFER IN: WWTR SDC FUND	_	-	(40,000)	-	(140,000)
LOAN PROCEEDS (50,000) (150,000) (500,000) - CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND (815,662) - - - Debt proceeds 865,662 150,000 500,000 - - Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	Transfers	99,000	-	40,000	-	140,000
CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND (815,662) - - - Debt proceeds 865,662 150,000 500,000 - - Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	Debt proceeds					
Debt proceeds 865,662 150,000 500,000 - - Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	LOAN PROCEEDS	(50,000)	(150,000)	(500,000)	-	
Total current year resources 4,040,560 3,092,173 3,570,850 3,003,400 3,404,500	CLEAN WATER STATE LOAN FUND	(815,662)	-	-	-	
	Debt proceeds	865,662	150,000	500,000	-	-
Total resources 4,815,861 3,905,521 4,475,850 4,029,577 4,621,735	Total current year resources	4,040,560	3,092,173	3,570,850	3,003,400	3,404,500
	Total resources	4,815,861	3,905,521	4,475,850	4,029,577	4,621,735



Wastewater Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Expenditures					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	293,300
WASTEWATER PLANT SUP.	78,748	80,682	82,868	82,900	-
WWTR PLANT OPS (3)	145,765	150,398	151,489	151,500	-
UTILITY WORKER	48,306	49,402	51,996	50,100	-
OVERTIME	4,666	2,793	4,500	2,300	4,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	2,109	4,264	4,582	5,000	5,700
SOCIAL SECURITY	21,320	21,795	19,945	22,200	22,800
MEDICAL INSURANCE	61,864	58,942	59,660	59,300	68,900
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,249	1,301	1,435	1,200	1,300
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	7,134	7,623	13,263	7,000	10,200
RETIREMENT PLAN	26,666	25,583	25,637	26,000	28,400
ALLOWANCES	1,920	2,400	2,340	2,400	2,400
Personnel services	399,745	405,184	417,715	409,900	437,500
CONTRACT LABOR	1,495	5,218	9,300	2,300	6,500
SUPPLIES & TOOLS	5,051	10,666	12,500	12,000	12,000
EMAC COMMITTEE EXPENSES	-	673	1,000	1,000	1,000
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	1,337	3,381	5,000	3,600	4,000
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	1,385	1,594	-	-	-
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	3,781	5,145	5,100	4,500	4,600
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	11,054	13,979	15,000	12,000	12,500
POSTAGE	8,146	9,290	9,600	8,600	8,800
CONTRACT SERVICES	28,348	17,434	20,000	15,000	15,000
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	11,837	17,173	12,000	12,000	12,000
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	858	223	1,000	1,300	1,000
UTILITY PROCESSING SERVICES	1,148	2,404	3,600	3,000	3,100
INSURANCE	27,244	28,363	35,833	32,500	33,200
UTILITIES	82,390	85,894	88,000	94,300	96,600
CHEMICALS	50,288	50,133	52,000	53,800	55,000
PLANT MAINTENANCE	18,780	42,610	40,000	40,000	40,000
PUMP STATION MAINTENANCE	29,610	21,183	25,000	25,000	25,000
COLLECTOR SYSTEM MAINT.	22,694	4,511	25,000	10,000	25,000
LAB TESTING	-	-	1,500	6,000	6,000
LAB SUPPLIES	3,071	3,453	6,500	4,000	4,200
PERMITS AND FEES	6,605	6,784	6,800	7,100	7,300
SOLIDS DISPOSAL	66,125	63,302	60,000	60,000	60,000



Wastewater Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
_	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
SOS					7,500
BOILER FUEL-DIESEL	16,018	23,558	18,000	5,000	6,000
PROPANE	3,433	5,027	3,500	2,500	3,800
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	6,435	7,112	-	-	100
BANK CHARGES	7,086	9,591	8,400	8,100	8,300
Materials and services	414,219	438,699	464,633	423,600	458,500
CAPITAL: FACILITY & EQUIPMENT	48,024	44,356	50,000	45,000	325,000
OLD LINE REPLACEMENT	-	147,833	200,000	300	150,000
PUMP STATION REHAB/UPGRADE	17,540	24,453	65,000	60,000	40,000
RHODY GRAVITY SEWER	-	-	310,000	48,000	310,000
VEHICLE PICKUP	-	-	-	-	-
EQUIPMENT	-	61,789	-	-	-
STORAGE BUILDING - WWTP	-	-	-	-	15,000
FURA CAPITAL: MIDDLE SCHOOL	133,723	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL: SCADA PROJECT - 2010B	453,490	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL BIOSOLID CRBSIDE YARD	99,596	-	-	-	_
Capital outlay – maintenance	752,373	278,432	625,000	153,300	840,000
SDC - RHODY GRAVITY SEWER	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
HARBOR VISTA SEWER EXT.	-	-	-	-	200,000
SDC - HARBOR VISTA SEWER EXT.	-	-	-	-	100,000
HWY 101 IMPROVEMENTS	815,170	-	-	-	-
MASTER PLAN	32,545	-	-	-	
Capital outlay - expansion	847,716	-	40,000	-	340,000
Capital outlay	1,600,089	278,432	665,000	153,300	1,180,000



Wastewater Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
OPB 2011 - principal	8,430	8,753	9,089	9,089	4,764
SPW #R33422 - principal	-	241,756	241,760	241,760	241,756
Siuslaw Bank - principal	4,655	9,466	9,805	9,805	10,154
OBDD SPW - principal	18,390	18,458	18,527	18,527	23,598
OPB 2014 - Principal	-	-	-	-	28,749
New debt principal and interest	-	-	45,000	-	
Debt service - principal	31,475	278,434	324,181	279,181	309,021
OPB 2011 - interest	1,098	774	438	438	89
Siuslaw Bank - interest	841	1,527	1,188	1,188	839
OBDD SPW - interest	21,918	21,551	21,181	21,181	20,811
OPB 2014 - Interest	-	-	-	-	3,155
Debt service - interest	23,857	23,851	22,807	22,807	24,894
Debt service financing fee	-	11,786	22,362	22,362	22,362
Debt service	55,332	314,071	369,350	324,350	356,277
IN LIEU OF FRANCHISE FEES	138,912	146,468	149,430	148,765	152,000
TRANSFER to PW ADMIN	234,950	245,406	257,473	257,473	230,500
TRANSFER To ADMIN SERVICES	292,352	195,096	229,721	229,721	254,700
TRANSFER to 2011 BOND FU	4,869	4,797	5,039	5,039	4,935
TRANSFER to 2010B BOND FUND	862,045	861,261	860,194	860,194	852,343
Transfers	1,533,128	1,453,027	1,501,857	1,501,192	1,494,478
Total expenditures	4,002,513	2,889,413	3,418,555	2,812,342	3,926,755
Otherway					
Other requirements			200.000		200.000
Contingency Unappropriated ending fund	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
balance	-	-	757,295	-	394,980
Total other requirements	-		1,057,295	-	694,980
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	4,002,513	2,889,413	4,475,850	2,812,342	4,621,735



Stormwater Fund

Resources

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	321,268	471,745	668,323	735,470	868,803
Current year resources					
OFFSITE INSPECTION FEE	-	-	-	-	-
STORMWATER FEES	(511,241)	(510,017)	(512,000)	(511,000)	(522,000)
Charges for services	511,241	510,017	512,000	511,000	522,000
Interest earnings	-	-	-	(2,000)	(1,500)
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	2,000	1,500
Total current resources	511,241	510,017	512,000	513,000	523,500
Total resources	832,509	981,763	1,180,323	1,248,470	1,392,303
Expenditures					
Salaries	-	-	-	-	36,000
UTILITY WORKER	40,131	41,873	43,319	32,600	-
OVERTIME	262	61	600	100	300
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	306	645	693	700	700
SOCIAL SECURITY	2,954	3,075	3,138	2,500	2,800
MEDICAL INSURANCE	13,413	14,004	14,310	17,300	21,700
LIFE AND DISABLITIY INSURANCE	216	220	233	200	200
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	1,264	1,255	2,333	900	1,400
RETIREMENT PLAN	2,654	2,100	2,305	1,800	1,300
ALLOWANCES	-	452	480	500	500
Personnel services	61,199	63,684	67,411	56,600	64,900
SUPPLIES & TOOLS	1,178	943	1,500	1,000	1,000
SHOP SUPPLIES	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	703	1,063	800	1,000	1,500
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAINT	10,643	10,012	11,500	9,000	9,500
POSTAGE	6,788	7,707	7,900	7,200	7,400
CONTRACT SERVICES	10,136	7,568	10,000	5,000	10,000
UTILITY PROCESSING SERVICES	1,148	2,404	3,600	3,100	3,200
INSURANCE	6,076	7,189	8,532	7,700	7,900



Stormwater Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
EMERG EROSION STABILIZATION	-	1,942	5,000	1,000	5,000
DIST SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	8,399	8,814	15,000	10,000	15,000
PERMITS & FEES	-	-	750	-	-
OTHER	175	(1,049)	-	-	-
BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,964	1,173	-	100	100
BANK CHARGES	1,724	2,151	2,200	1,500	2,000
Materials and services	48,933	49,918	66,782	46,600	62,600
OLD TOWN STORM DRAIN PROJECT	-	-	200,000	36,000	200,000
Pine Court Storm Pump Station	-	-	-	-	75,000
SPRUCE ST N of MUNSEL LK	-	-	-	-	75,000
SIANO LP STRM DRAIN PROJECT	41,061	13,535	250,000	100,000	150,000
CAPITAL: FACILITY & EQUIPMENT	-	-	20,000	12,000	20,000
SPRUCE ST RELIEF PROJECT 2010B	12,916	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL: COAST VILLAGE PROJECT	71,053	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	125,029	13,535	470,000	148,000	520,000
Sweeper lease - principal	20,585	21,642	23,621	22,753	-
Sweeper lease - interest	3,037	1,980	869	869	
Debt service	23,621	23,621	24,490	23,622	-
TRANSFER to PW ADMIN	39,159	35,053	36,690	36,690	37,000
TRANSFER to ADMIN SERVICES	45,680	43,355	51,049	51,049	56,600
TRANSFER to 2010B BOND FUND	17,142	17,127	17,106	17,106	16,950
Transfers	101,981	95,535	104,845	104,845	110,550
Total expenditures	360,764	246,293	733,528	379,667	758,050
Other requirements					
Contingency Unappropriated ending fund	-	-	150,000	-	150,000
balance	<u>-</u>	-	296,795	-	484,253
Total other requirements	-	-	446,795	-	634,253
Total expenditures and other requirements	360,764	246,293	1,180,323	379,667	1,392,303



Public Works Administrative Fund Resources

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	-	159	-	-	141,498
Current year resources					
Contract services - FURA					(12,000)
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	12,000
MISCELLANEOUS	-	(1,330)	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	1,330	-	-	-
TRANSFER IN: PW ADMIN REIMB.	(489,479)	(500,812)	(524,788)	(524,788)	(538,600)
Transfer from Street	(48,947)	(50,082)	(36,690)	(36,700)	(37,600)
Transfer from Water	(166,423)	(170,272)	(193,935)	(193,935)	(230,500)
Transfer from Wastewater	(234,950)	(245,406)	(257,473)	(257,473)	(230,500)
Transfer from Stormwater	(39,159)	(35,053)	(36,690)	(36,690)	(37,000)
Transfer from Airport	-	-	-	-	(3,000)
_					
Transfers	489,479	500,812	524,788	524,798	538,600
LOAN PROCEEDS			(300,000)		(1,300,000)
Debt proceeds	<u>-</u>		300,000		1,300,000
Debt proceeds			300,000		1,300,000
Total current year resources	489,479	502,142	824,788	524,798	1,850,600
,	,	,	,	,	, ,
Total resources	489,479	502,301	824,788	524,798	1,992,098
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	,	,	, ,
Expenditures					
Salaries	-	_	-	_	282,600
PUBLIC WORKS GIS TECH	63,437	59,324	45,864	5,400	-
UTILITY CLERK	47,932	48,138	49,554	38,300	-
PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN ASSISTANT	36,838	40,036	40,984	29,500	-
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR	106,186	108,014	108,014	108,000	-
PUBLIC WORKS INSPECTOR	43,132	43,856	45,697	45,700	-
OVERTIME	1,135	822	1,000	1,500	1,000
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	2,038	4,499	4,642	4,500	5,400
SOCIAL SECURITY	22,649	22,899	20,510	18,200	21,700
MEDICAL INSURANCE	59,952	59,033	86,430	48,000	74,100
LIFE AND DISABLITIY INSURANCE	1,371	1,370	2,395	1,100	1,300



Public Works Administrative Fund Expenditures

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	3,668	3,816	7,793	2,300	5,900
RETIREMENT PLAN	28,092	25,118	22,005	16,100	21,500
ALLOWANCES	1,920	1,864	2,000	1,400	1,900
Personnel services	418,347	418,789	436,888	320,000	415,400
CONTRACT LABOR	1,761	-	-	8,700	-
SUPPLIES & TOOLS	8,316	9,606	11,000	11,000	11,200
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	234	3,385	4,300	3,000	6,000
DUES	1,616	1,324	-	-	-
TELEPHONE/INTERNET	5,310	7,217	7,500	5,800	6,400
VEHICLE OPERATION & MAIN.	4,823	4,664	5,000	4,100	5,000
COMPUTER OPERATION & MAIN.	380	2,316	4,000	-	2,500
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	3,397	2,359	3,000	2,800	2,900
POSTAGE	976	732	1,000	500	1,000
MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT	12,305	11,994	14,200	12,000	12,300
UTILITIES	12,727	12,158	13,000	13,000	13,300
MEDICAL FITNESS TESTING	-	1,268	1,500	1,800	1,800
OTHER	832	(688)		600	
		= 6 00 6	5 4 5 00	60.000	52.400
Materials and services	52,677	56,336	64,500	63,300	62,400
CAPITAL: EQUIPMENT	15,535	15,000	-	-	-
CAPITAL: FACILITY UPGRADE	2,761	12,176	300,000	-	1,400,000
Capital outlay	18,296	27,176	300,000		1,400,000
Capital outlay	18,290	27,170		-	1,400,000
NEW DEBT ESTIMATED PYMTS		-	23,400	-	
Debt service	-	-	23,400	-	-
			·		
Total expenditures	489,320	502,301	824,788	383,300	1,877,800
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	114,298
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	489,320	502,301	824,788	383,300	1,992,098



Wastewater SDC Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	334,888	345,799	390,000	400,399	476,399
Current year resources SEWER SDC FEES	(9,698)	(52,853)	(45,000)	(75,000)	(65,000)
Charges for services	9,698	52,853	45,000	75,000	65,000
INTEREST INCOME	(1,595)	(2,218)	(1,900)	(2,000)	(2,000)
Miscellaneous	1,595	2,218	1,900	2,000	2,000
Total current year resources	11,292	55,071	46,900	77,000	67,000
Total resources	346,181	400,870	436,900	477,399	543,399
Expenditures BANK CHARGES Consulting services	382	471 -	500 -	1,000	1,000 15,000
Materials and services TRANSFER TO WASTEWATER	382	471	500	1,000	16,000
FUND	-	-	40,000	-	140,000
Transfers	-	-	40,000	-	140,000
Total expenditures	382	471	40,500	1,000	156,000
Other requirements Contingency Unappropriated ending fund	-	-	-	-	387,399
balance	-	-	396,400	-	
Total other requirements	-	-	396,400	-	387,399
Total expenditures and other requirements	382	471	436,900	1,000	543,399



Street SDC Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	496,646	618,543	748,000	755,498	893,798
Current year resources					
STREET SDC FEES	(13,957)	(29,501)	(25,000)	(31,200)	(31,800)
Charges for services	13,957	29,501	25,000	31,200	31,800
INTEREST INCOME	(7,940)	(7,453)	(7,500)	(7,100)	(6,500)
Miscellaneous	7,940	7,453	7,500	7,100	6,500
					2,222
INTERFUND - RPYMNT STRMSDC INTERFUND - RPYMNT STREET	(20,000) (80,000)	(20,000) (80,000)	(20,000) (80,000)	(20,000) (80,000)	(80,000)
INTERNOTED IN THINK STREET	(80,000)	(00,000)	(00,000)	(00,000)	(00,000)
Transfers	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	80,000
Tabal august usan saasuusa	121 007	120.055	122 500	120 200	110 200
Total current year resources	121,897	136,955	132,500	138,300	118,300
Total resources	618,543	755,498	880,500	893,798	1,012,098
Expenditures					
Bank charges	-	_	-	-	500
Consulting services	-	-	-	-	15,000
Materials and services	-	-	-	-	15,500
TRANSFER TO STREET FUND		-	400,000	-	500,000
Transfers	_	-	400,000	_	500,000
			,		000,000
Total expenditures	-	-	400,000	-	515,500
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	496,598
Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	480,500	-	-
Total other requirements	-	-	480,500	-	496,598
Total expenditures and other requirements	-	-	880,500	-	1,012,098



Water SDC Fund

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	211,087	280,653	377,000	387,340	529,740
Current year resources					
WATER SDC FEES	(8,104)	(42,181)	(32,000)	(75,000)	(70,000)
WATER SDC FEES - LANDSCAPING	(294)	(2,351)	(2,200)	(6,400)	(5,000)
Charges for services	8,398	44,532	34,200	81,400	75,000
INTEREST INCOME	(3,429)	(4,476)	(3,600)	(4,000)	(4,000)
Miscellaneous	3,429	4,476	3,600	4,000	4,000
INTERFUND RPYMT STREET	(24,000)	(24,000)	(24,000)	(24,000)	(24,000)
Transfers	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	24,000
Total current year resources	69,826	107,008	95,800	143,400	103,000
Total resources	280,914	387,661	472,800	530,740	632,740
Expenditures					
BANK CHARGES	260	321	300	1,000	1,000
Consulting services	-	-	-	-	15,000
Materials and services	260	321	300	1,000	16,000
Transfer to water fund				-	550,000
Transfers	-	-	-	-	550,000
Total expenditures	260	321	300	1,000	566,000
Other requirements		-		,	,
Contingency	-	-	-	-	66,740
Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	472,500		
Total other requirements	-	-	472,500	-	66,740
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	260	321	472,800	1,000	632,740



Stormwater SDC Fund

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Beginning fund balance	103,058	61,552	40,000	48,060	45,160
beginning rund balance	103,038	01,332	40,000	46,000	43,100
Current year resources					
Stormwater SDC	(10,581)	(38,620)	(25,000)	(50,000)	(45,000)
Charges for services	10,581	38,620	25,000	50,000	45,000
INTEREST INCOME	(2,173)	(2,209)	(2,550)	(2,100)	(2,500)
Miscellaneous	2,173	2,209	2,550	2,100	2,500
Total current year resources	12,754	40,829	27,550	52,100	47,500
Total resources	115,812	102,381	67,550	100,160	92,660
Expenditures					
BANK CHARGES	260	321	300	1,000	1,000
Consulting services		-	-	-	60,000
Materials and services	260	321	300	1,000	61,000
INTERFUND TO REPAY ST SDC	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	-
INTERFUND TO REPAY WTR SDC	34,000	34,000	34,000	34,000	
Transfers	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	
Transiers	34,000	34,000	34,000	34,000	-
Total expenditures	54,260	54,321	54,300	55,000	61,000
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	31,660
Unappropriated ending fund					
balance		-	13,250	-	-
Total other requirements	-	-	13,250	-	31,660
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	54,260	54,321	67,550	55,000	92,660



Airport Fund Resources

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	53,635	43,822	28,000	35,485	16,323
Current year resources					
AIRPORT HANGAR LEASES	(21,268)	(21,504)	(20,000)	(21,200)	(21,200)
City LEASE	-	-	(30,000)	-	(30,000)
FUEL SALES	(63,581)	(61,144)	(75,000)	(54,600)	(60,000)
Charges for services	84,849	82,648	125,000	75,800	111,200
INTEREST SALE OF BUSINESS PARK	(2,041)	(2,197)	(1,900)	(1,200)	(200)
PROPERTY	(4,765)	(6,134)	(5,610)	(2,700)	-
OTHER	(883)	(2,120)	(1,000)	(1,500)	(1,000)
Miscellaneous	7,690	10,451	8,510	5,400	1,200
TRANSFER IN - FROM GEN. FUND	(28,012)	(30,000)	(22,400)	(22,400)	(10,000)
Transfers	28,012	30,000	22,400	22,400	10,000
Total current year resources	120,551	123,099	155,910	103,600	122,400
Total resources	174,185	166,921	183,910	139,085	138,723



Airport Fund Expenditures

	2012-13 Actual	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Budget	2014-15 Estimate	2015-16 Budget
Expenditures	Actual	Actual	buuget	Estimate	buuget
FUEL PURCHASES	55,375	55,980	65,000	47,500	51,000
INSURANCE	8,890	9,777	11,936	9,900	10,100
UTILITIES	6,000	6,142	6,200	5,900	6,000
VEHICLE & EQUIP MAINTENANCE	2,479	3,392	3,400	5,700	8,500
SUPPLIES & MAINTENANCE	1,867	3,285	2,500	3,200	2,500
BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS	· -	547	500	300	500
ESCROW CLOSING/COLLECTIONS	115	126	150	-	
Materials and services	74,726	79,249	89,686	72,500	78,600
EQUIPMENT LEASE PRINCIPAL	6,472	-	-	-	-
EQUIPMENT LEASE INTEREST	328	-	-	-	
	6.000				
Capital outlay	6,800	-	-	-	-
PRINCIPAL- KINGWOOD	36,839	42,215	42,611	42,611	48,030
INTEREST - KINGWOOD	11,998	9,972	7,651	7,651	5,308
Debt service	48,837	52,187	50,262	50,262	53,338
Transfer to public works					
administration	_	-	-	_	3,000
Transfer to general					•
administration		-	-	-	1,200
Transfers					4 200
Transfers		-	-	-	4,200
Total expenditures	130,363	131,436	139,948	122,762	136,138
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	2,585
Unappropriated ending fund balance	-	-	43,962	-	-
Total other requirements	-	-	43,962	-	2,585
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	130,363	131,436	183,910	122,762	138,723



General Obligation Debt Service Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	415,076	432,629	442,654	463,489	211,973
Current year resources					
CURRENT YEAR PROPERTY TAX	(287,401)	(325,546)	(235,500)	(236,000)	(140,000)
PRIOR YEAR TAXES	(37,263)	(9,147)	(8,000)	(8,000)	(8,000)
Property taxes	324,663	334,693	243,500	244,000	148,000
INTEREST INCOME	(1,652)	(2,142)	(2,000)	(1,500)	(500)
Miscellaneous	1,652	2,142	2,000	1,500	500
Total current year resources	326,315	336,835	245,500	245,500	148,500
Total resources	741,391	769,464	688,154	708,989	360,473
Expenditures					
DEBT SERV FEES	400	400	400	-	-
Materials and services	400	400	400	-	-
GO Refunding Bond 2013	-	-	164,095	164,095	164,095
Principal	2,731	-	-	-	-
Justice Center GO Bond 2008	280,000	290,000	300,000	300,000	
Debt services - principal	282,731	290,000	464,095	464,095	164,095
Water GO Refunding Bond 2013	-	-	27,700	27,671	24,236
Interest	82	-	-	-	-
Justice Center GO Bond 2008	25,550	15,575	5,250	5,250	
Dalita and a distance	25 622	45 575	22.050	22.024	24.226
Debt service - interest	25,632	15,575	32,950	32,921	24,236
Debt service	308,363	305,575	497,045	497,016	188,331
Total expenditures	308,763	305,975	497,445	497,016	188,331
Other requirements Unappropriated ending fund					
balance	_	-	190,709	_	172,142
Total other requirements	_	_	190,709	_	172,142
·			130,703		112,142
Total expenditures and other	200.702	205.075	600.154	407.046	260 472
requirements	308,763	305,975	688,154	497,016	360,473



LID Debt Service Fund

Beginning fund balance Actual 315,742 Actual 271,279 Budget 205,000 Estimate 21,135 481,847 Current year resources ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL (22,664) (30,886) (22,000) (207,000) (25,000) ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL (11,396) (5,554) (9,000) (14,5000) (8,000) INTEREST INCOME (1,402) (2,259) (1,800) (2,000) (2,000) Miscellaneous 35,462 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 TRANSFER IN - - - - - - TRANSFER IN - CLOSED FUND (9,358) - - - - - Total current year resources 44,819 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 Total resources 44,819 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 Total resources 44,819 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 Total resources 400 400 400 400 400 Materials and services 400 400 <th></th> <th>2012-13</th> <th>2013-14</th> <th>2014-15</th> <th>2014-15</th> <th>2015-16</th>		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
Current year resources ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL ASSESSMENT INTEREST (11,396) (5,554) (9,000) (145,000) (8,000) INTEREST INCOME (1,402) (2,259) (1,800) (2,000) (2,000) Miscellaneous 35,462 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 TRANSFER IN		Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL (22,664) (30,886) (22,000) (207,000) (25,000) ASSESSMENT INTEREST (11,396) (5,554) (9,000) (145,000) (8,000) INTEREST INCOME (1,402) (2,259) (1,800) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) (1,400) (2,0	Beginning fund balance	315,742	271,279	205,000	221,135	481,847
ASSESSMENT INTEREST (11,396) (5,554) (9,000) (145,000) (8,000) INTEREST INCOME (1,402) (2,259) (1,800) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) Miscellaneous 35,462 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 TRANSFER IN	Current year resources					
Niscellaneous 35,462 38,699 32,800 354,000 35	ASSESSMENT PRINCIPAL	(22,664)	(30,886)	(22,000)	(207,000)	(25,000)
Miscellaneous 35,462 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 TRANSFER IN - - - - - - TRANSFER IN - CLOSED FUND (9,358) - - - - - - Transfers 9,358 -	ASSESSMENT INTEREST	(11,396)	(5,554)	(9,000)	(145,000)	(8,000)
TRANSFER IN - CLOSED FUND (9,358)	INTEREST INCOME	(1,402)	(2,259)	(1,800)	(2,000)	(2,000)
TRANSFER IN - CLOSED FUND (9,358)		27.452	20.522	22 222	0.5.4.000	25.000
TRANSFER IN - CLOSED FUND (9,358) - <t< td=""><td>Miscellaneous</td><td>35,462</td><td>38,699</td><td>32,800</td><td>354,000</td><td>35,000</td></t<>	Miscellaneous	35,462	38,699	32,800	354,000	35,000
Transfers 9,358 - <		-	-	-	-	-
Total current year resources 44,819 38,699 32,800 354,000 35,000 Total resources 360,561 309,977 237,800 575,135 516,847 Expenditures DEBT SERVICE FEES 400 400 400 400 400 Materials and services 400 400 400 400 400 Spruce Street LID - Principal 40,000 40,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 Spruce Street LID - Interest 48,883 48,443 47,888 47,888 47,145 Debt service 88,883 88,443 92,888 92,888 92,145 Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements - - - - 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance - - 144,512 - - 424,302 Total other requirements - - 144,512 - 424,302	TRANSFER IN - CLOSED FUND	(9,358)	-	-	-	
Total resources 360,561 309,977 237,800 575,135 516,847 Expenditures DEBT SERVICE FEES 400 400 400 400 400 400 Materials and services 400 400 400 400 400 400 Spruce Street LID - Principal Spruce Street LID - Interest 48,883 48,443 47,888 47,888 47,145 Debt service 88,883 88,443 92,888 92,888 92,145 Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements Contingency Unappropriated ending fund balance - - - - 424,302 Total other requirements - - 144,512 - - 424,302 Total expenditures and other - - 144,512 - 424,302	Transfers	9,358	-	-	-	-
Expenditures DEBT SERVICE FEES 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	Total current year resources	44,819	38,699	32,800	354,000	35,000
DEBT SERVICE FEES 400 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 47,145	Total resources	360,561	309,977	237,800	575,135	516,847
DEBT SERVICE FEES 400 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 47,145						
Materials and services 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 5000 45,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 45,000 47,145	·					
Spruce Street LID - Principal 40,000 40,000 45,000 45,000 45,000 Spruce Street LID - Interest 48,883 48,443 47,888 47,888 47,145 Debt service 88,883 88,443 92,888 92,888 92,145 Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements - - - - 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance - - 144,512 - - Total other requirements - - 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other - - 144,512 - 424,302	DEBT SERVICE FEES	400	400	400	400	400
Spruce Street LID - Interest 48,883 48,443 47,888 47,888 47,145 Debt service 88,883 88,443 92,888 92,888 92,145 Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements - - - - 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance - - 144,512 - - Total other requirements - - 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other - - 144,512 - 424,302	Materials and services	400	400	400	400	400
Debt service 88,883 88,443 92,888 92,888 92,145 Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements - - - - 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance - - 144,512 - - Total other requirements - - 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Spruce Street LID - Principal	40,000	40,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements Contingency 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance 144,512 Total other requirements 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Spruce Street LID - Interest	48,883	48,443	47,888	47,888	47,145
Total expenditures 89,283 88,843 93,288 93,288 92,545 Other requirements Contingency 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance 144,512 Total other requirements 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Debtarate	00.003	00.442	02.000	02.000	02.445
Other requirements Contingency 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance - 144,512 Total other requirements - 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Debt service	88,883	88,443	92,888	92,888	92,145
Contingency 424,302 Unappropriated ending fund balance - 144,512 Total other requirements - 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Total expenditures	89,283	88,843	93,288	93,288	92,545
Unappropriated ending fund balance 144,512 Total other requirements 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Other requirements					
balance 144,512 Total other requirements 144,512 - 424,302 Total expenditures and other	Contingency	-	-	-	-	424,302
Total expenditures and other		_	-	144,512	-	-
	Total other requirements	-	_	144,512	-	424,302
	Total expenditures and other					
	•	89,283	88,843	237,800	93,288	516,847



FFOC 2010B Debt Service Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	2,817	2,821	2,821	2,824	2,824
Current year resources					
TRANSFER IN	(908,575)	(907,750)	(906,625)	(906,625)	(898,350)
Transfer from general fund	(29,388)	(29,362)	(29,325)	(29,325)	(29,057)
Transfer from wastewater fund	(862,045)	(861,261)	(860,194)	(860,194)	(852,343)
Transfer from storm water fund	(17,142)	(17,127)	(17,106)	(17,106)	(16,950)
Transfers	908,575	907,750	906,625	906,625	898,350
Total current year resources	908,575	907,750	906,625	906,625	898,350
Tatal	044 202	040 574	000 446	000 440	004 474
Total resources	911,392	910,571	909,446	909,449	901,174
Expenditures					
FFCO 2010B - Principal	695,000	710,000	725,000	725,000	735,000
FFCO 2010B - Interest	213,570	197,747	181,625	181,625	163,351
Debt service	908,570	907,747	906,625	906,625	898,351
Total expenditures	908,570	907,747	906,625	906,625	898,351
Other requirements					
Contingency	_	_	_	_	2,823
Unappropriated ending fund					2,023
balance	-	_	2,821	-	-
Total other requirements	-	-	2,821	-	2,823
·			_,		-,
Total expenditures and other	000 570	007.747	000.446	006.635	004.474
requirements	908,570	907,747	909,446	906,625	901,174



City FURA Debt Service Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Current year resources					
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	(136,150)
FURA		-	-	-	(136,150)
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	136,150
Debt proceeds					3,700,000
Total current year resources	-	-	-	-	3,836,150
Total resources	-	-	-	-	3,836,150
Expenditures					
Materials and services					
Loan to FURA					3,700,000
Materials and services	-	-	-	-	3,700,000
FFCO 2015 - Principal	-	-	-	-	-
FFCO 2015 - Interest	-	-	-	-	136,150
Debt service	-	-	-	-	136,150
Total expenditures		-	-	-	3,836,150
•					, ,
Other requirements					
Contingency Unappropriated ending fund	-	-	-	-	-
balance				-	
Total other requirements	_	-		-	-
Total expenditures and other requirements	-		-	-	3,836,150
			-		



LOCAP 2011 Debt Service Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,422	1,422	1,422	972	974
Current year resources					
TRANSFER IN	(91,756)	(90,406)	(94,958)	(94,958)	(92,482)
Transfer from general fund -					
Finance	(14,981)	(14,760)	(15,503)	(15,503)	(14,661)
Parks	(3,745)	(3,690)	(3,877)	(3,877)	(3,796)
Transfer from street	(22,471)	(22,140)	(23,255)	(23,255)	(22,777)
Transfer from water	(45,691)	(45,019)	(47,284)	(47,284)	(46,313)
Transfer from wastewater	(4,869)	(4,797)	(5,039)	(5,039)	(4,935)
Transfers	91,756	90,406	94,958	94,958	92,482
-	04 756	00.405	04.050	04.050	02.402
Total current year resources	91,756	90,406	94,958	94,958	92,482
	02.470	04.020	06.200	05.030	02.456
Total resources	93,178	91,828	96,380	95,930	93,456
Expenditures					
DEBT SERVICE FEES	450	450	450	450	450
Materials and services	450	450	450	450	450
LOCAP 2011C - Principal	45,000	45,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
LOCAP 2011C - Interest	46,306	45,406	44,956	44,506	43,006
		-		•	·
Debt service	91,306	90,406	94,956	94,506	93,006
Total expenditures	91,756	90,856	95,406	94,956	93,456
·	31,730	50,650	33,400	54,550	33,430
Other requirements					
Contingency		-	-	-	
Total expenditures and other	04.756	00.056	05.406	04.056	02.456
requirements	91,756	90,856	95,406	94,956	93,456



WLCF Trust Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	79,741	79,741	77,000	76,306	76,306
Current year resources					
INTEREST INCOME	(3,391)	-	(4,000)	(400)	(400)
Miscellaneous	3,391	-	4,000	400	400
Total current year resources	3,391	-	4,000	400	400
Total resources	83,132	79,741	81,000	76,706	76,706
Expenditures					
TRANSFER OUT TO FEC FUND	3,391	3,435	4,000	400	400
Transfers	3,391	3,435	4,000	400	400
Total expenditures	3,391	3,435	4,000	400	400
Other requirements					
Reserved fund balance	79,741	76,306	77,000	76,306	76,306
Total other requirements	79,741	76,306	77,000	76,306	76,306
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	83,132	79,741	81,000	76,706	76,706



Florence Urban Renewal Agency General Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	1,803,691	362,208	284,000	217,660	192,200
Current year resources					
PROPERTY TAX - CURRENT YEAR	(148,685)	(279,888)	(275,300)	(312,900)	_
PROPERTY TAXES - PRIOR YEAR	(99,183)	(6,993)	(7,000)	(8,000)	_
	(00)=00)	(=,==,	(1,000)	(2,222)	
Property taxes	247,868	286,881	282,300	320,900	-
INTEREST INCOME	(7,438)	(2,574)	(1,500)	(2,000)	(8,300)
IN LIEU OF TAXES	(271)	(199)	(200)	(200)	-
OTHER	(50)	-	-	-	_
	()				
Miscellaneous	7,759	2,773	1,700	2,200	8,300
	·				
Debt proceeds	-	-	-	-	(2,150,000)
Debt proceeds	-	-	-	-	2,150,000
Total current year resources	255,627	289,654	284,000	323,100	2,158,300
Total resources	2,059,319	651,862	568,000	540,760	2,350,500
Expenditures					
OFFICE SUPPLIES	523	200	200	210	500
MEMBERSHIP AND DUES	250	250	250	250	250
WEBSITE	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
IGA LIBRARY LOAN EXPENSE	32,480	31,840	31,140	31,100	-
CONTRACT SERVICES	9,940	4,000	7,000	7,000	112,000
Consulting services	-	-	-	-	125,000
AUDIT SERVICES	5,000	4,100	4,500	4,500	6,000
LEGAL NOTICES	506	473	750	500	1,000
LEGAL SERVICES	-	-	1,000	-	5,000
OTHER	252	663	1,000	500	-
Materials and services	50,450	43,026	47,340	45,560	251,250



Florence Urban Renewal Agency General Fund

GRANT-INFRASTRUCTURE IMP 1,336,657 - <		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
PROJ 1,336,657 - - - - - - - - - - 125,000 - - 150,000 - - - - 150,000 - <		Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Artwork - - - - 125,000 Hwy 101 and 126 Entry Ways - - - - 150,000 Development projects - - - - - 750,000 Estuary trail - - - - - - -	GRANT-INFRASTRUCTURE IMP					
Hwy 101 and 126 Entry Ways - - - - 150,000 Development projects - - - - 750,000 Estuary trail - - - - - -	PROJ	1,336,657	-	-	-	-
Development projects 750,000 Estuary trail	Artwork	-	-	-	-	125,000
Estuary trail	Hwy 101 and 126 Entry Ways	-	-	-	-	150,000
	Development projects	-	-	-	-	750,000
Capital outlay 1 336 657 1 025 000	Estuary trail		-	-	-	
Capital outlay 1 336 657 1 025 000						
Capital Outlay 1,020,007	Capital outlay	1,336,657	-	-	-	1,025,000
TRANSFER OUT - DEBT SERVICE 310,003 314,346 303,000 303,000 -	TRANSFER OUT - DEBT SERVICE	310,003	314,346	303,000	303,000	
Transfers 310,003 314,346 303,000 303,000 -	Transfers	310,003	314,346	303,000	303,000	-
Total expenditures 1,697,111 357,371 350,340 348,560 1,276,250	Total expenditures	1,697,111	357,371	350,340	348,560	1,276,250
Other requirements	Other requirements					
Contingency 50,000 - 1,074,250	·	_	_	50.000	-	1.074.250
				,		,- ,
Total other requirements 50,000 - 1,074,250	Total other requirements	-	-	50,000	-	1,074,250
					_	
Total expenditures and other	Total expenditures and other					
requirements 1,697,111 357,371 400,340 348,560 2,350,500	requirements	1,697,111	357,371	400,340	348,560	2,350,500



Florence Urban Renewal Agency Debt Service Fund

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Budget
Beginning fund balance	251,025	251,919	252,000	252,756	252,956
Current year resources					
PROPERTY TAX - CURRENT YEAR	(148,685)	(279,888)	(275,300)	(310,000)	(336,300)
PROPERTY TAXES - PRIOR YEAR	(99,183)	(6,993)	(7,000)	(8,000)	(8,000)
Property taxes	247,868	286,881	282,300	318,000	344,300
INTEREST INCOME	(894)	(837)	(800)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Miscellaneous	894	837	800	1,000	1,000
TRANSFER IN - URBAN RENEWAL	(310,003)	(314,346)	(303,000)	(303,000)	-
Transfers	310,003	314,346	303,000	303,000	-
LOAN PROCEEDS	_	_	_	_	(1,550,000)
Debt proceeds	-	-	-	-	1,550,000
					_,
Total current year resources	310,897	315,183	303,800	304,000	1,895,300
Total resources	561,922	567,102	555,800	556,756	2,148,256
Expenditures					
Bond sale expenses		-	-	-	28,000
Materials and services	-	-	-	-	28,000
ICA LIDDADY LOAN EVDENCE	22.400	21 040	21 140	21 140	221 000
IGA LIBRARY LOAN EXPENSE DEBT PAYMENT - PRINCIPAL	32,480 175,000	31,840 190,000	31,140 190,000	31,140 190,000	221,000 1,665,000
DEBT PAYMENT - INTEREST	135,000	124,346	113,000	113,000	8,211
DEBT SERVICE FEES	-	-	800	800	0,211
Debt service - 2015 FFCO -	-	_	-	-	136,150
					·
Debt service	310,003	314,346	303,800	303,800	2,030,361
Total expenditures	310,003	314,346	303,800	303,800	2,058,361
	310,003	314,340	303,800	303,800	2,036,301
Other requirements					
Contingency	-	-	-	-	89,895
Total expenditures and other					
requirements	310,003	314,346	303,800	303,800	2,148,256





This page intentionally blank